

M1D.17

AREA 1

BOOK 5

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 800-999

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>AREA 1 800-819</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

800

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 1/1ch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 801

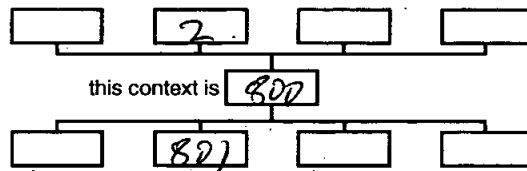
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) light grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.22 thick
- 6) 0.95 x 0.54
- 7)
- 8) reckoned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (801) finds tile + plaster

Fill in

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder O3

 Samples

Date 26.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

801

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 800

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (866)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 20

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

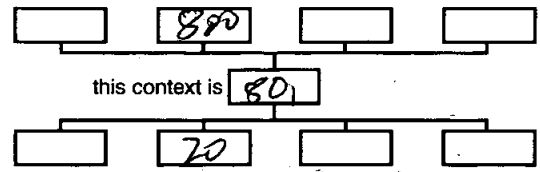
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base 15/16
- 3) 0.54m wide 0.22m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (800)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 26.1.18

 Building Materials

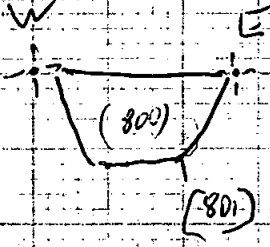
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
801



Section

SCALE

1/20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

802

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 1.74 Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 803

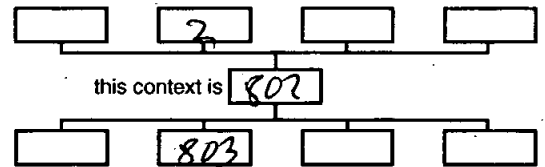
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Hm
- 2) light brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.12 - thick
- 6) 0.95 - x 0.53 -
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (803) finds: pot

Bhi/L

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 26.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

803

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

802

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group 865

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

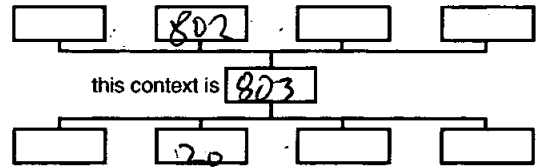
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded
- 3) 0.53- wide 0.12- deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (802)
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch

Group 865

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 26.1.18

 Building Materials

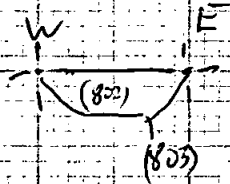
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
803



section

SCALE

1" = 20'



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

804

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE With Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-P3

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

5/20/04

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 805

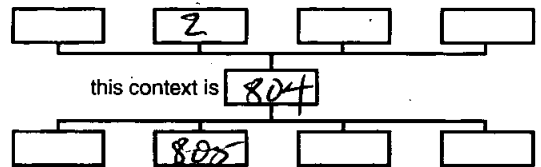
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) 0.46 - 1.10
- 6) 0.95 - x 0.85
- 7) -
- 8) red-lined by gravel

Interpretation/Discussion:

Firm of ditch (805) finds: pot + bone

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 26.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **805**

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**
Cut by:
Filled by: **804**

Section No. **sketch**
Same as:
Part of: **Group (864)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. Cuts: **20**

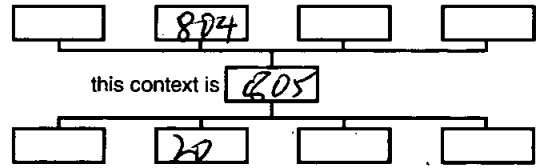
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **N-S linear**
- 2) **sides slope 60°, base is flat**
- 3) **0.85 wide 0.46 deep**
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) **filled with (804)**
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch

Group (864)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **26.1.18**

Building Materials

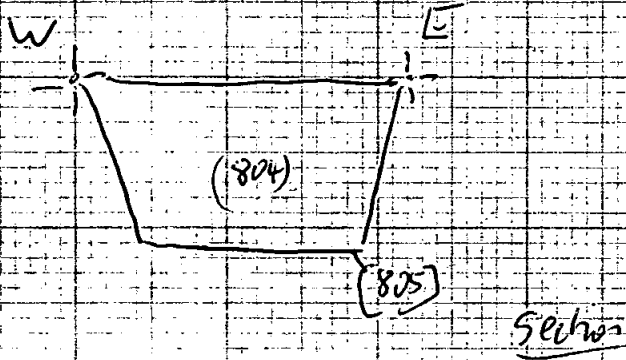
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
805



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

806

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch End

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 3

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GP3

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 802

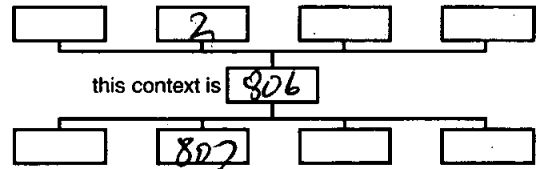
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.16- thick
- 6) 0.56- wide x 1-
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (807) Fills hole

Blk 11

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 26.1.08

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

807

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: BDB

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (936)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

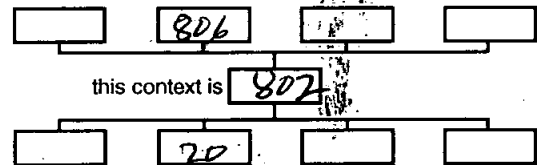
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear terminating at S
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded
- 3) 0.5m wide 0.16m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (800)
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch
(terminating at S).

Group (936)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 26.1.18

 Building Materials

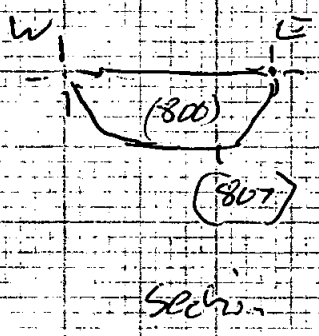
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
807



SCALE

1:20

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

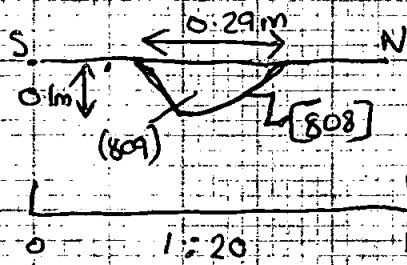
SHEET NO. 2
CONTEXTS

2

[808]

Sketch of east facing section of ditch (808)

2
|
(809)
|
[808]
|
20



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

809

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 1*Overlain by: *2*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *809*

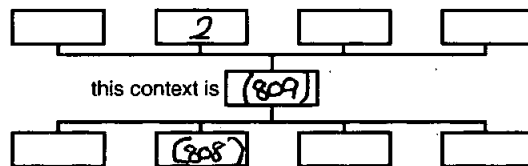
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1. firm compaction**2. brownish grey**3. Silty clay**4. rare flint**5. 0.1m depth**6. 0.29m width 1.16m length**7. —**8. shovel & trowl. Dry conditions.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of ditch [808]. ^{flint blade} Piece of flint was found on surface while cleaning ^{not clear} but no indication of link to the fill as no others were found within pit. Not clear if residual from sub soil or ~~osse~~ contemporary with ditch. No other flint found while excavating.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

△ *82*Recorder *EF*

◇ Samples

Date *26.1.18*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

810

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No:

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (811)

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of: Group 717

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

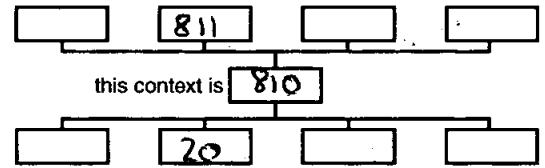
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) -

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.



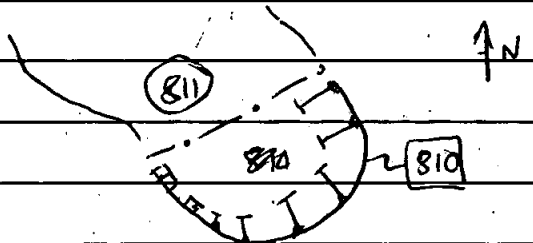
3) D = 0.34M L = 1M W = 1.56M

4) SEE ADD SHEET

4)

5) -

6) (811)



7) DITCH TERMINUS

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS, ASSOCIATED WITH DITCHES

(680) + (636) + (628)

PART OF GROUP (719)

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH.

POSSIBLY IRON AGE / ROMAN

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 26/1/17

⬆ Building Materials

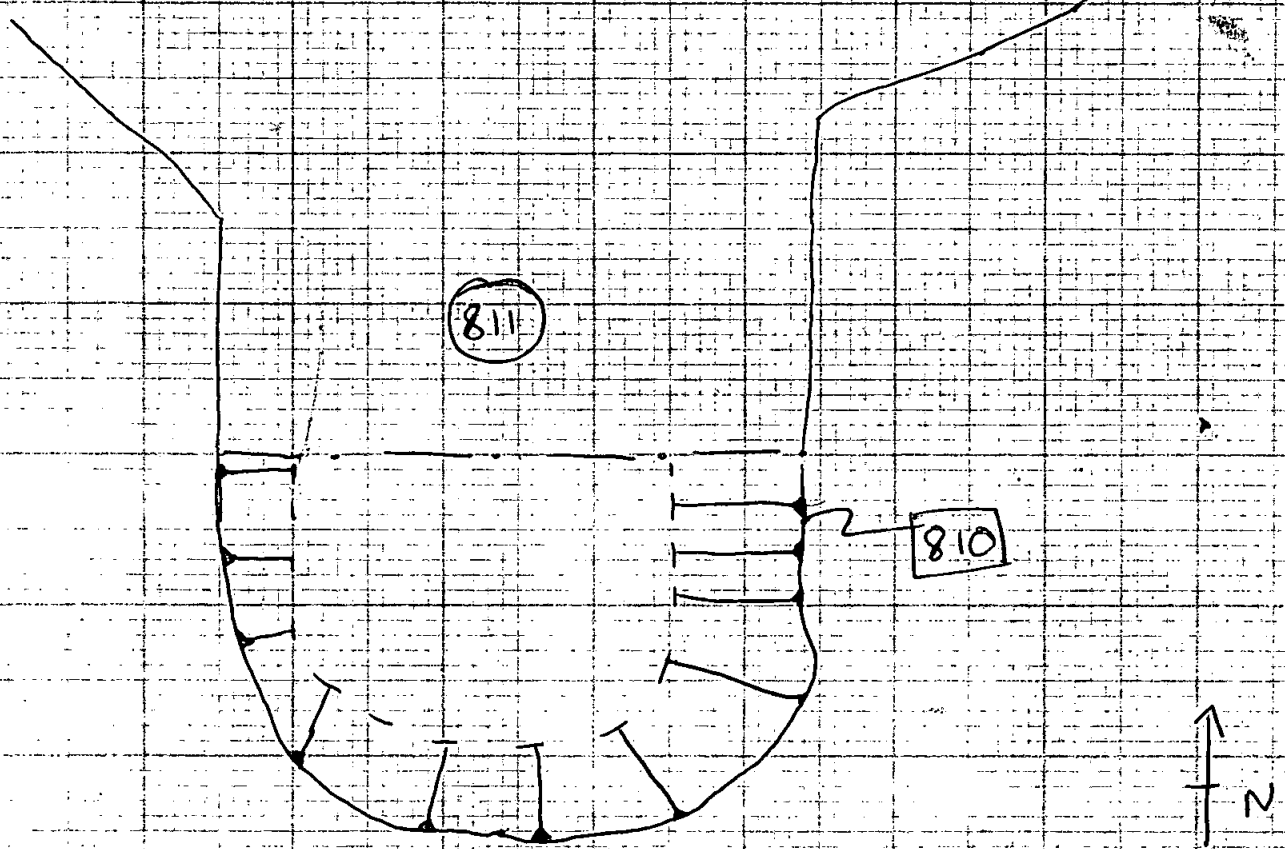
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1/2
810



SCALE

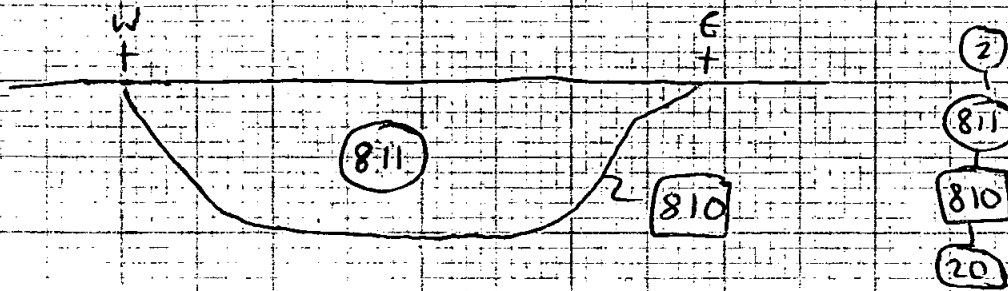
1:20

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2
810



SCALE 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(811)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 810

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) CBM (1%) POT (1%) BONE (1%)

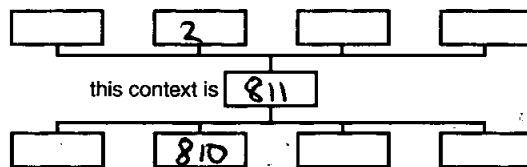
5) 0.34M THICK

6) L=1M W=1.56M

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED

NATURALLY OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 26 / 1 / 17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (812)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: SUB

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

~~Abused~~ by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

~~Cut~~ by:~~Filled~~ by:

Section No. 121

Same as:

~~Part~~ of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

~~Overlies~~:

Level

~~Butts~~:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

~~Cuts~~:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 813

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM



2. D. BROWN - YELLOW

this context is (812)

3. SILT - SAND



4. OCC SMALL - MED SUBANGULAR LIMESTONE FRAGS.

5. 0.13m

8. DAMP, OVERCAST

Interpretation/Discussion:

SOLE FLO SHALLOW ROBBER CUT OF BUILDING EXTERNAL WALL

813.

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

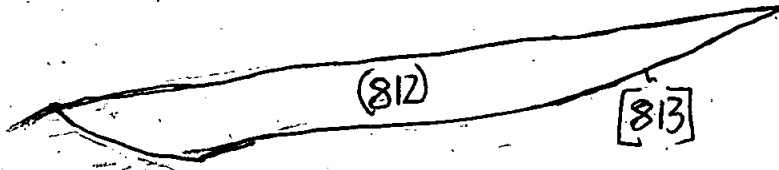
 Samples

Date 26/01/18

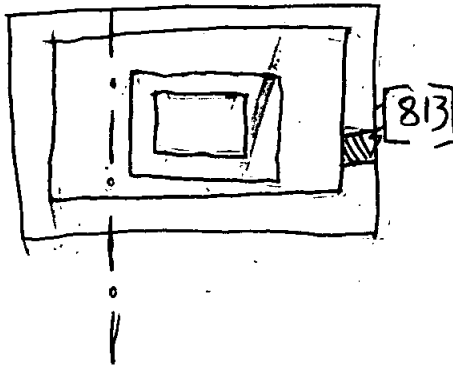
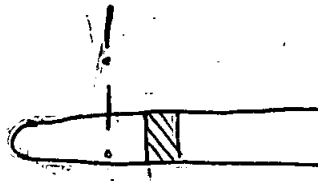
 Building Materials

Initials MPE

N-FACING SH 121



4N



PALEOCHANNEL



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **813**SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ **Cut** ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **1**~~Overlain by:~~**DEPOSIT:**

Structure No.

~~Abuted by:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

~~cut by:~~Filled by: **812**Section No. **121**~~Same as:~~

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

~~Consists of:~~~~Overlies:~~

Level

~~Butts:~~**MASONRY:**

Slide No.

~~Cuts:~~

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

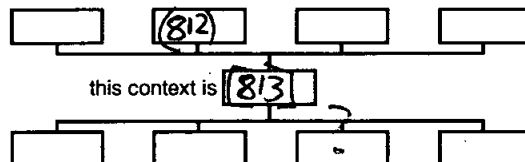
~~Fit of:~~

Matrix location

~~Relationships uncertain~~

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR**2. ASYMMETRIC PROFILE. W CONC. E****STRAIGHT. CONC. BASE.****3. 1.00m+ L x 1.30m W x 0.13m D****4. SEE 812 REVERSE****6. (812)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

E/O BUILDING EXTERIOR WALL ROBBER CUT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate **26/01/18** Building MaterialsInitials **MPE**

SEE 812



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(814)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT

Trench a

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

91

Cut by: [819] [816]

Filled by: [815]

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 495 496

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

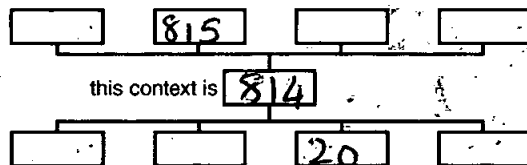
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Sub linear NE-SW
2. flat base, moderated sides
3. ~~1m x 0.29m~~ 1m x 0.29m ^{3.6m 1:08}
4. See additional sheets.
5. truncated by [819] and [816]
6. (815)
7. partially excavated at SW end of ditch - section cut

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Unknown what the ditch is as it is truncated by [819] and [816] it is also an unusual shape and does not ~~reason~~ continue after truncation by [816]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

EC

 Samples

Date

29/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

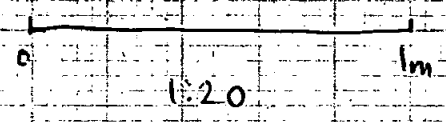
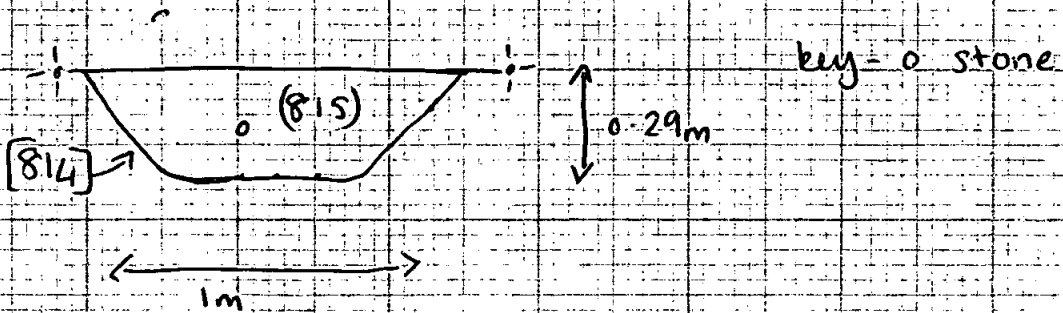
MID. 17

SHEET NO.

2 of 3

CONTEXTS

814



SCALE

1:20

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

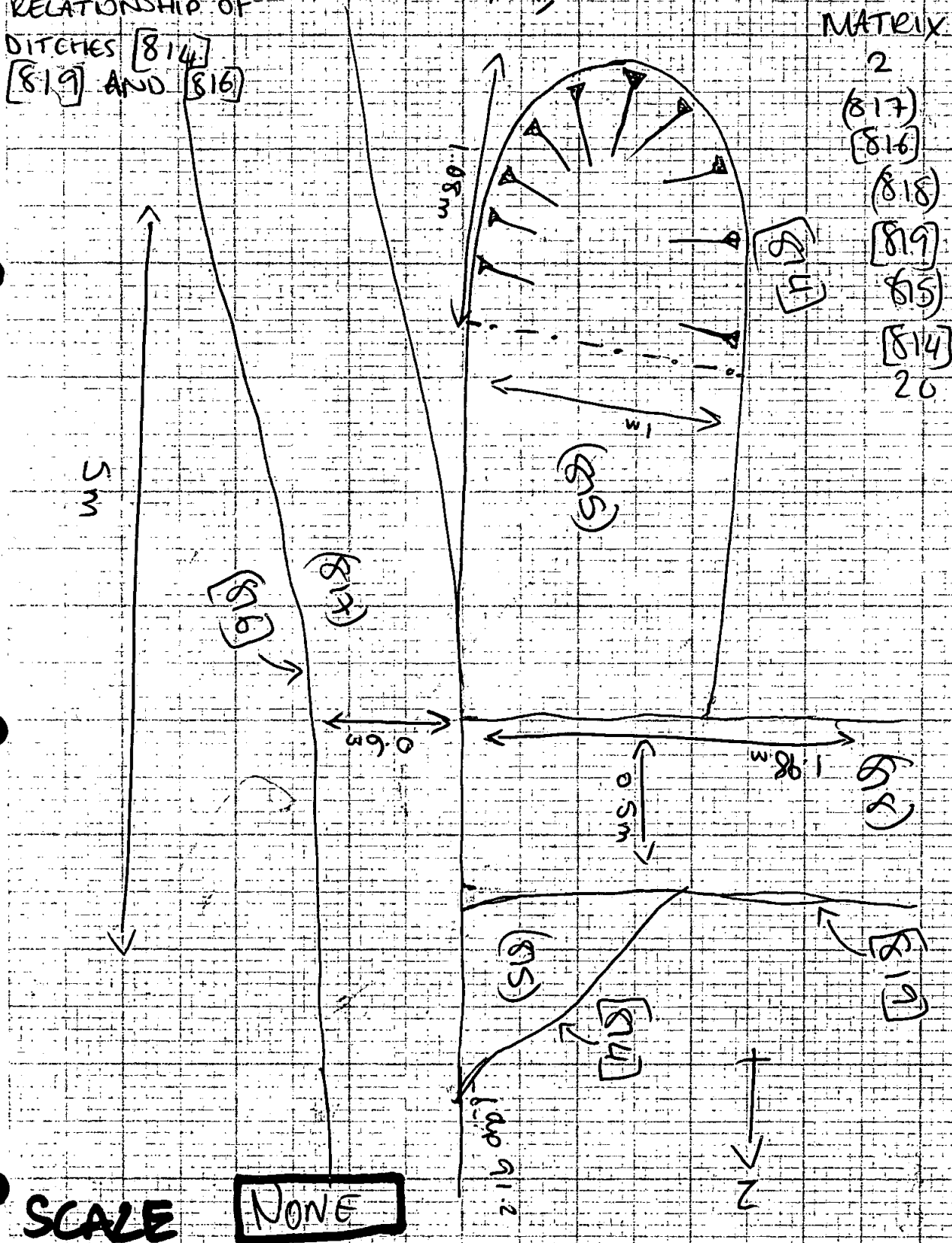
MID. 17

SHEET NO. **3 of 3**
[814]

PLAN SHOWING
 RELATIONSHIP OF
 DITCHES [814]
 [819] AND [816]

MATRIX

2
[817]
[816]
[818]
[819]
[815]
[814]
20



SCALE **NONE**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(815)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 7

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

91

Cut by: [819]

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coupling/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

495 496

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [814]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm compaction

2. ~~the~~ light greyish brown

3. silty clay

4. rare stone

5. 0.29m deep

6. 1m wide ~~3.6m~~

7. partial excavation - section cut South west end.

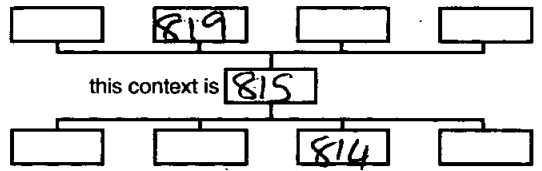
8. hand tools - shovel trowel wet, dry ^{sunny} day.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Unknown what the ditch is due to it being truncated by [816] [819], but it also doesn't continue after being cut by [816]. Irregular in shape. no finds found in section ditch.

→ WHICH IS USABLE ^{THROUGH} ~~THE~~ COLOURS OF SOILS, ~~IS~~ LIGHTER THAN BOTH.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder EC

 Samples

Date 29/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[816]

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

91

Cut by:

Filled by: (817)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 495496

Cuts: [819] [814]

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. linear N-S.

2. unexcavated see [520]

3. ~~unexcavated~~ small 0.6m W.

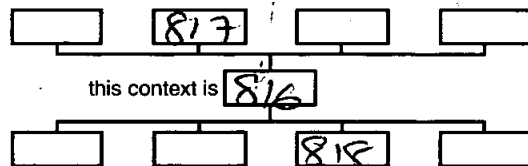
4 - see additional pages [814]

5. ~~none~~ none

6. (817)

7. unexcavated..

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Established its relationship with [814] [816], shows that it truncates both showing it is the most recent ditch

Cont

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder EC

 Samples

Date 29/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(817)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area 1Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

91

Cut by:

Filled by: 8

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 495 496Cuts: [819] [814]

Neg No.

Fill of: [816]

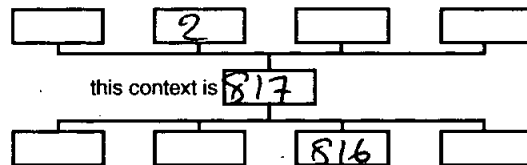
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm
2. Dark greyish brown
3. Silty clay
4. unexcavated
5. unexcavated see ditch [820]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

6. Strat 0.6mW.7. unexcavated wanted to determine relationship with [817] [816] 8. wet ^{soil} sunny clear. ✓

Interpretation/Discussion:

To determine its relationship with [814] [816] usually clear due to soil colour that it truncates both.

CONTINUATION OF N [820]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 29/01/18

⌂ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[819]

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE All

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

91

Cut by: [816]

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 495 496

Cuts: ~~[816]~~

Neg No.

Fill of: [819]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. NONE UNEXCAVATED

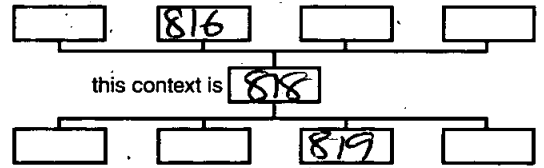
5. UNEXCAVATED SEE DITCH [524]

6. 0.5m W

7. UNEXCAVATED

UNEXCAVATED WANTED TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [814] & [816]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

WANTED TO DETERMINE RELATIONSHIP WITH [816] [814].

~~IT IS~~ VISABLE FROM SOIL COLOURS THAT IT TRUNCATES [814] AND IS TRUNCATED BY [816].

CONTINUATION OF E W [524]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder EC

 Samples

Date 29/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(819)**

SITE **MUD-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Cut**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

91

Cut by: **[816]**

Filled by: **(818)**

CUT:

Section No.

—

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

—

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **495 496**

Cuts: **[814]**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

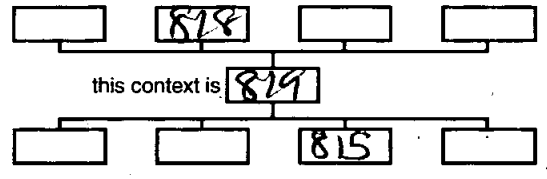
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. Linear E-W
- 2. unexcavated see ~~FIG~~ **[S24]**
- 3. see **[]** for depth 0.5m W
- ~~1.99m~~
- 4. see additional pages **[814]**
- 5. truncated by **[816]**
- 6. **(818)**
- 7. unexcavated

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

WANTED TO DETERMINE THE RELATIONSHIP WITH [814] & [816]

TRUNCATES ~~FIG~~ [814] TRUNCATED BY [816]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **29/01/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **820**

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Group**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **(603)** **(821)**

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **490 693 697 747 791 753**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(822)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

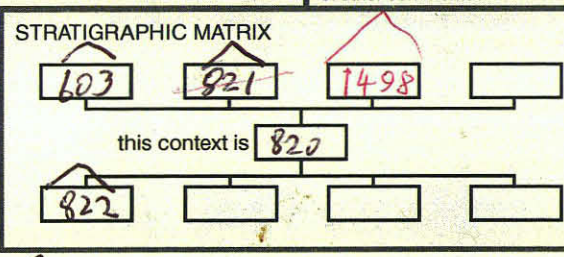
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
Group no for a N-S ditch.
To the S it returns to the E
it consists of cuts 490 693 697
747 791 753



To the N it is cut by ditch (603)
To the S it is cut by ditch (821)
it cut by ditch (822)

Interpretation/Discussion:

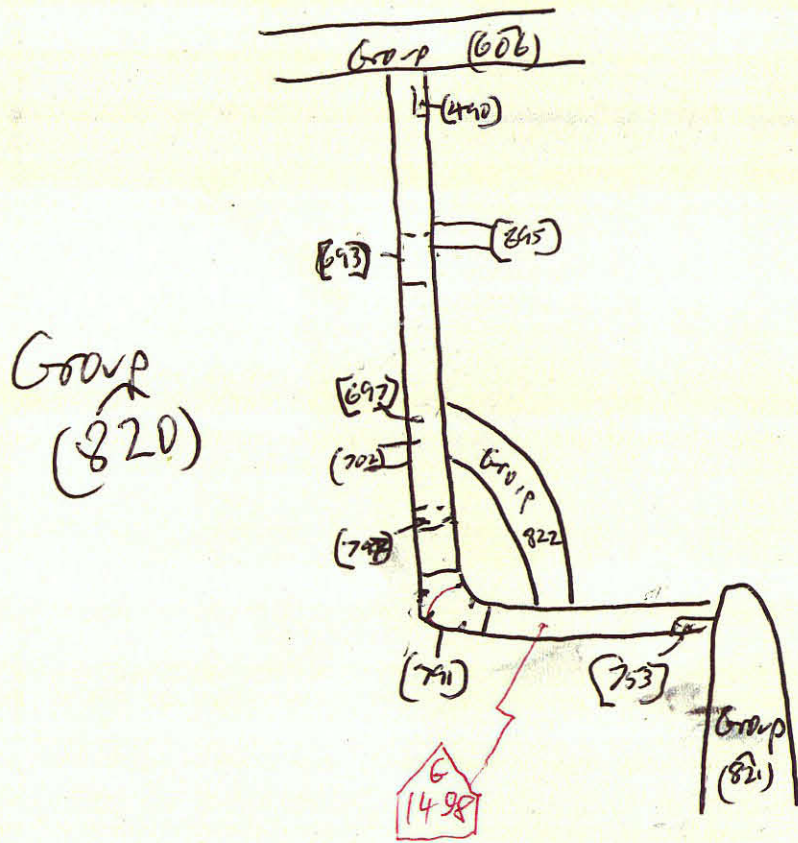
Group no. for a N-S ditch with E-W return.

ON EXCAVATION 2 DITCHES
THE E-W BAR OF THE "L" NOW **(G1498)**

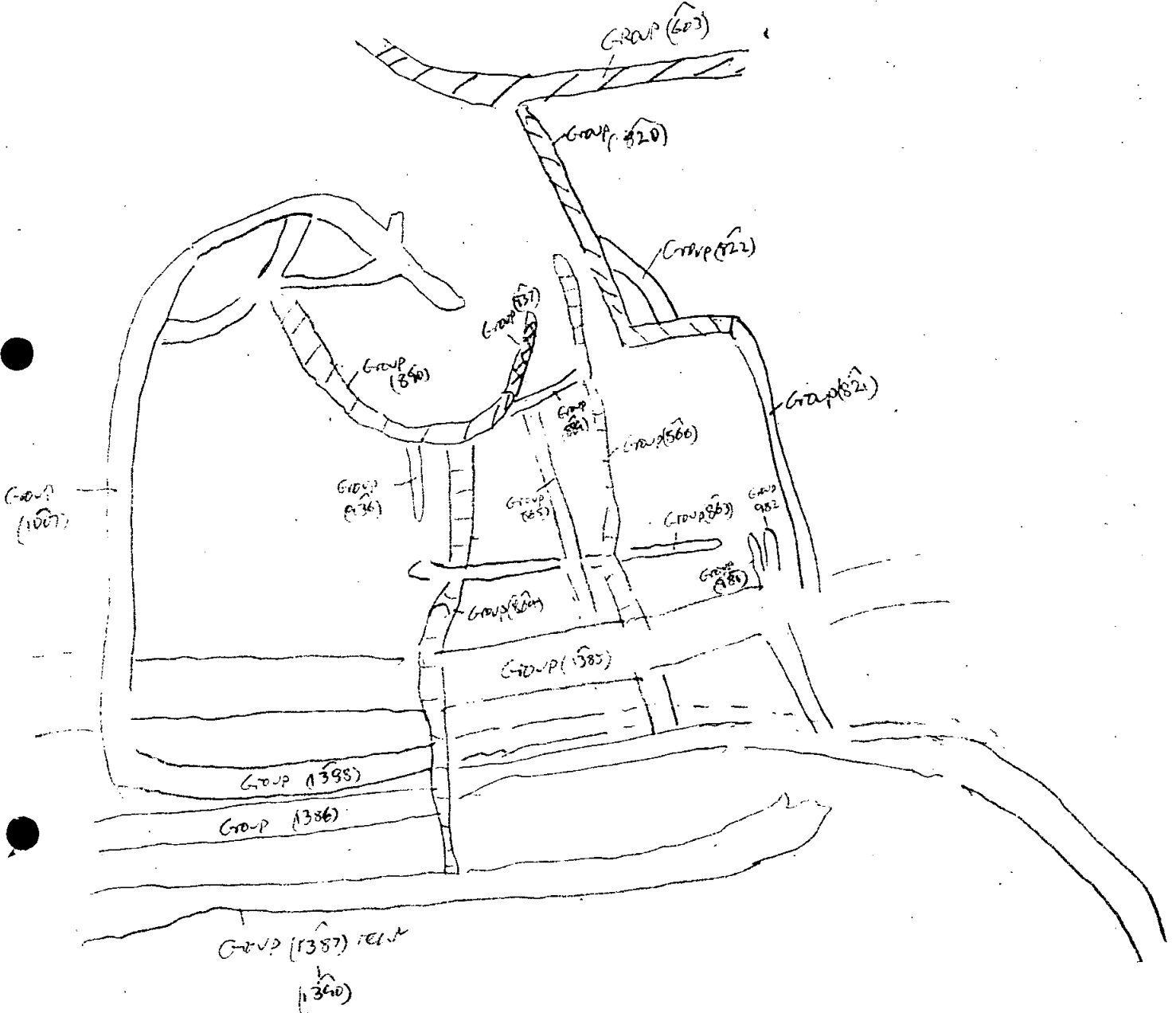
Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

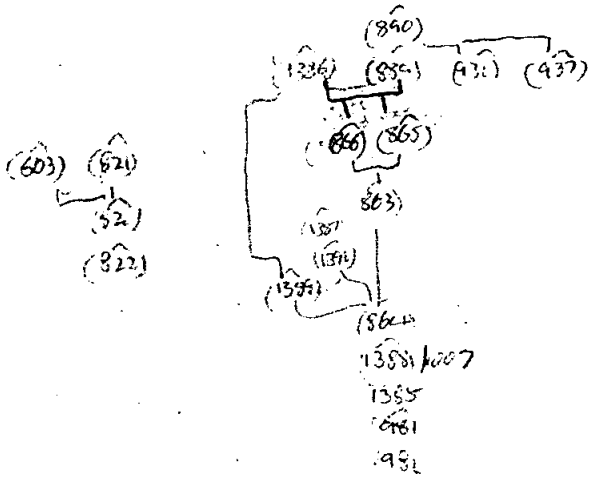
Recorder **CR**
 Date **26.1.08**
 Initials



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



Group motion





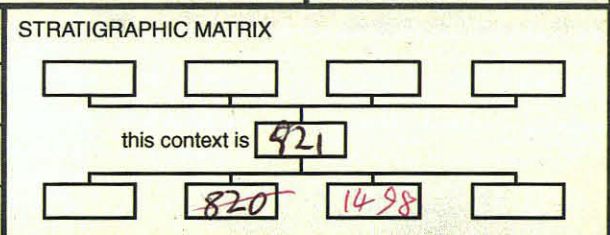
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

821

SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Group
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure <i>structure</i>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: 751 755 967	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: (820) (1498)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):
Group no. for a N-S ditch
it consists of cuts (751) + (755)
(967)

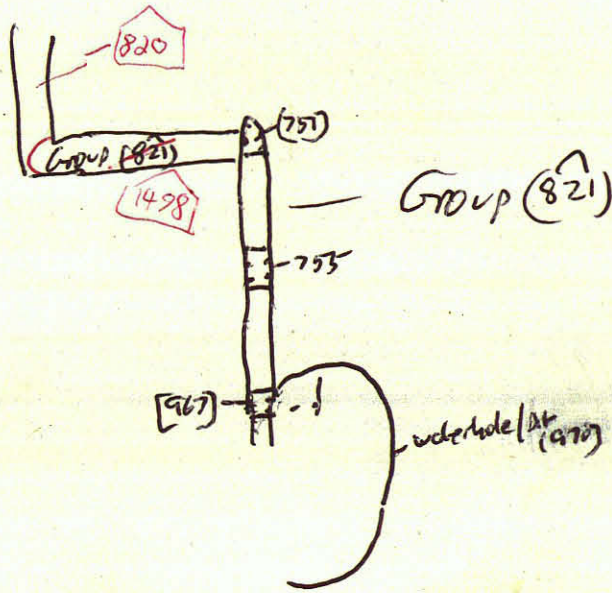


To the N it terminates + cuts ditch **(820)**
 it cuts waterhole **(970)**

Interpretation/Discussion:
Group no for a N-S ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder CR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 26.1.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



↑

Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

822

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (820)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 700 749

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

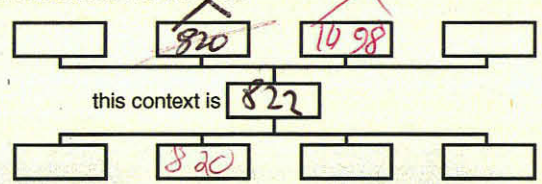
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a NW-SE ditch
it consists of cut 700 + 749

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



At either end it is cut by ditch (820),
ON RE-ET CUT BY (1498)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a short stretch of NW-SE ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

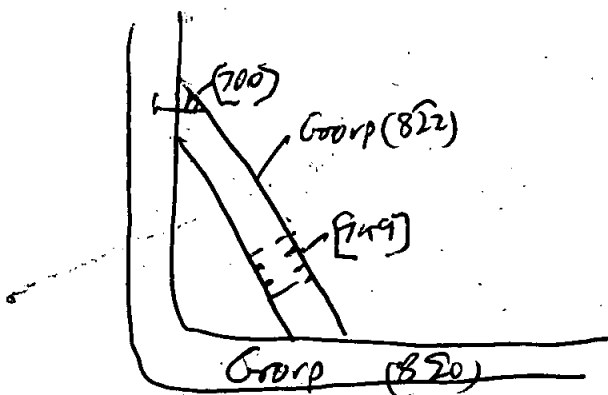
Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 26.1.18.

 Building Materials

Initials



Sketch plan
(id- to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

823

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *Cut*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 824, 825, 826

Section No.

123

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

D. 497, 498

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear, N-S

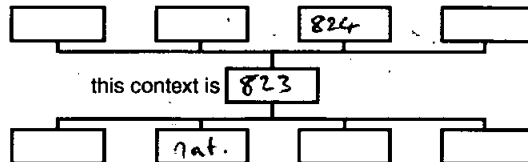
2. Steep sides, base not reached

3. 2.34m wide, 0.68m deep to L.O.E

4. See ad. sheet

5.

6. (824)(825)(826)



Interpretation/Discussion:

Large enclosure / boundary ditch, with a large quantity of stone throughout the fills, likely from the roman building situated to the east.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples
Date *29/1/18*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

824

SITE *M1D17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 1*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

123

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *D. 497, 498*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *(823)*

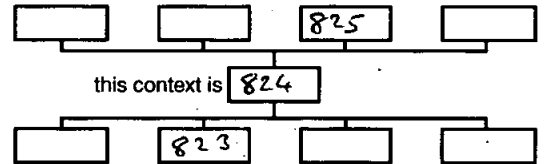
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable
2. mid brown grey
3. Sandy silt
4. Occasional small and medium stones



occasional charcoal, frequent large stones 5. 0.68m to L.O.E

8. hand ex, wet / high water table

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill on western side of ditch with a large quantity of large stone, probably waste from robbing out buildings to the east.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *Ak* SamplesDate *29/1/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **825**SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

123

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **D. 497, 498**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[823]**

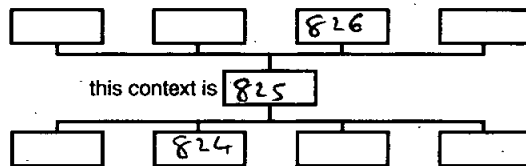
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable
2. mid brown grey
3. sandy silt
4. occasional small, medium and large stone
5. 0.56m to L.O.E
8. head ex, wet / high water table



Interpretation/Discussion:

Middle fill of ditch. Silting / weathering

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **AK** SamplesDate **29/1/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **826**

SITE **A1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F-11**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

123

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **D. 497, 498**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[823]**

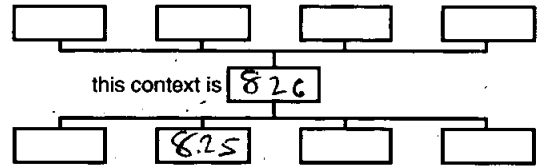
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable
2. mid grey brown
3. clayey silt
4. Occasional small, medium and large stones
5. 0.34m
8. hand ex, wet / high water table



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top ditch fill of ditch. Silting

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **Alk**

Samples

Date **29/1/17**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

827

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GroupTrench AREA 1Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS + SketchesFilled by: 641 + 777

Section No.

Same as:

118

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 640 - 776

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: NATURAL 20Neg No. 469-479

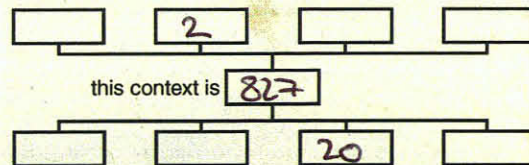
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Curved linear2. Concave sloped clear3. ~~Survey/GPS - W 20 - D. 118~~4. SEE ADD SHEET [640] + [776] → GPS + Survey5. —6. 641 + 7777. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no: for possible ring ditch / enclosure ditch [640] + [776]from fill 777

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder ADP Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

828

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 829

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of: GROUP 1007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, FLAT TOP PROFILE,
ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE N+S EDGES,
MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE ON E TERMINUS
EDGE.

3) L = 1M D = 0.35M W = 0.64M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

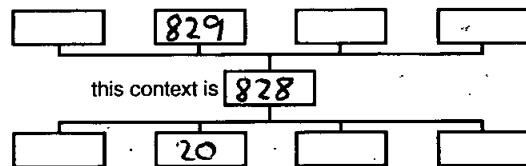
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) -

6) 829

7) DITCH TERMINUS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF TERMINUS DITCH, DITCH RUNS E-W.

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 852

MED-EX DIGIT PHOTOS → S01, S02, S03, S04

DITCH PROBABLY ROMAN

PART OF GROUP 890

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder E H

 Samples

Date 29/1/17

 Building Materials

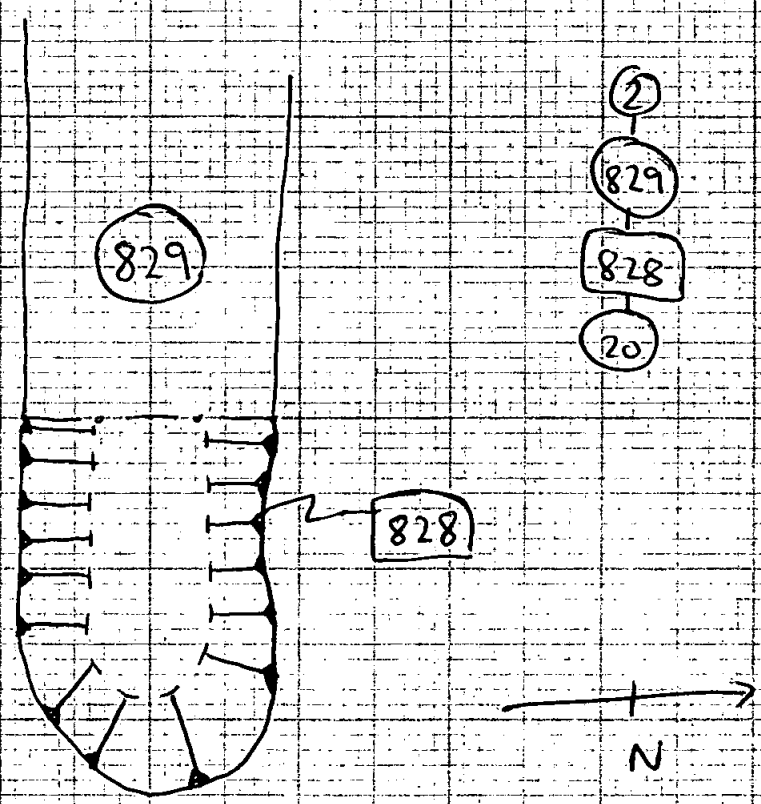
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
828



SCALE

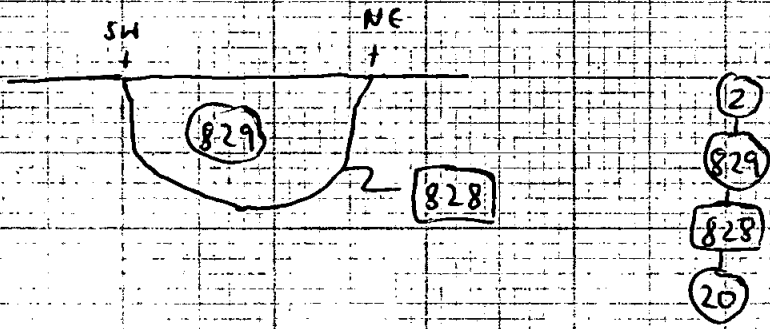
1:20

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2
828



Scale 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

829SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **FILL OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2** SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **20** NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form or faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **828**

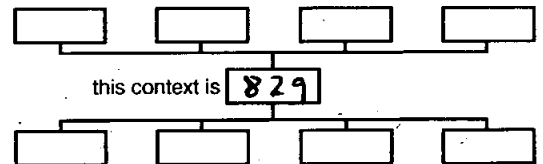
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT**2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN****3) CLAYEY SILT****4) TWO COMPLETE POTS + BROKEN POTTERY (5%)****5) 0.35 M THICK****6) L=1M W=0.64M OF EXCAVATED SECTION****7) - 8) DRY M.S.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS CONTAINED

TWO COMPLETE POTS, ONE POT EXCAVATED WITH MINIMAL DAMAGE. POTS PROBABLY DEPOSITED IN DITCH AS RITUAL DEPOSIT. SEE MID-EX DIGI PHOTOS → S01, S02, S03, S04.

SOIL FILL MAY HAVE DEPOSITED NATURALLY OR DEPOSITED AS PART OF RITUAL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LH** SamplesDate **29/1/17** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

830

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

(831)

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(2) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, SHALLOW BREAK OF SLOPE.

3) L=1M W= D=

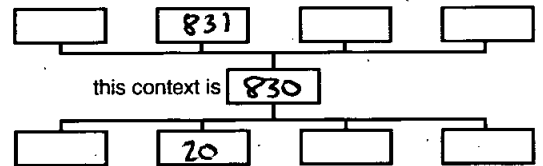
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) —

6) (831)

7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W.

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

Date 29/1/18



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

831SITE MID17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE: FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 830

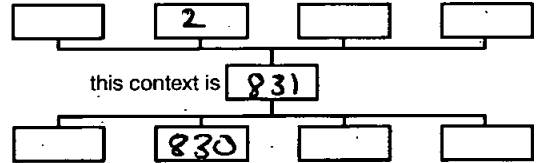
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT2) LIGHT BROWNISH GREY3) CLAYEY SILT4) POT (ONE PIECE)5)6) L = 1M W =7) -8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LINGAR DITCH. PROBABLY DEPOSITEDNATURALLY OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder LH SamplesDate 29.1.17 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(832)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [833]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRAGILE

2 - MID GRAY BROWN

3 - SILT

4 - STONES 5% 200mm x 150mm x 40mm

5 - 0.25m

6 - 0.90m x 1.00m AS EXCAVATED

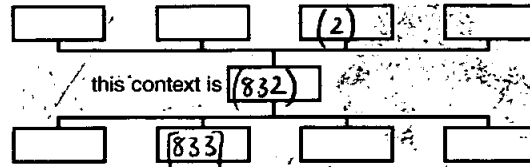
7 - /

8 - SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH [833].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

83

Recorder GO

 Samples

Date 29-01-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[833]SITE **m10 17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(832)**

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(834), (20)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

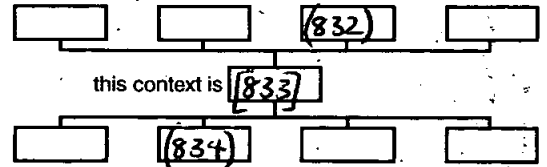
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR**2 - ROUNDED / GRADUATE****3 - L 1.00m x W 0.90m x D 0.28m AS EXCAVATED****4 - SEE ADD SHEET (832)****5 - ✓****6 - (832)****7 - ✓**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[833]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (832). CUTS GULLY [835].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **90**

◇ Samples

Date **29-07-18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(834)

SITE *MID 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE *GULLY FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [833]

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [835]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - DARK - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.15m

6 - 0.25m x 0.50m AS EXCAVATED

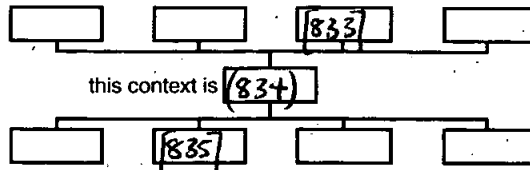
7 - /

8 - SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF GULLY [835]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *G.O.*
 Samples
Date *29-01-18*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[835]SITE **m1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **GULLY
CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: **[833]**Filled by: **(834)**

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(20)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

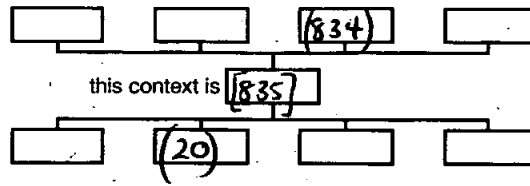
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- **CURVED LINEAR**2- **FLAT / NEAR VERTICAL**3- **L.O. 80mm W.D. 28mm D. 0.15m AS EXCAT.**4- **SEE ADD. SHEET (832)**5- **[833]**6- **(834)**7- **/**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **[835]**

Interpretation/Discussion:

GULLY CURVING ENE-WSW WITH SINGLE FILL (834). CUT BY DITCH**[833].**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **90** SamplesDate **29-01-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
836

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **1/2h FH**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: **2**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**
Cut by:
Filled by:

Section No. **Sketch**
Same as:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

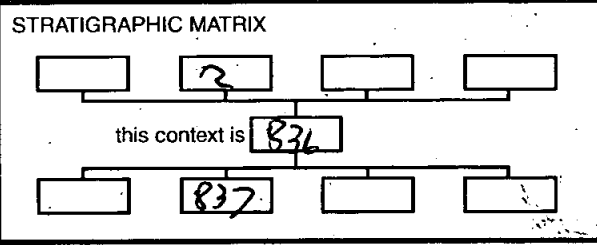
Slide No. Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of: **837**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) yellow brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -



5) 0.12 thick

6) 1.20m x 0.34m

7)
 8) reworked by spade.

Interpretation/Discussion:

FH of ditch (837) finds ~~pot~~, ~~bone~~, etc

FH 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder OR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 29.1.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



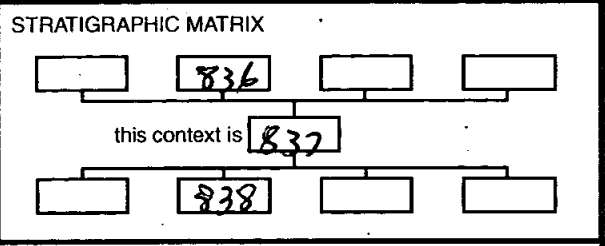
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 837

SITE <u>M2017</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>Ditch</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <u>GPS</u>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: <u>836</u>	
Section No. <u>Sketch</u>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: <u>Group (863)</u>	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: <u>838</u>	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.40m wide 0.17m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (836)
- 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch
it cuts n-s ditch (839).

Group (863)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

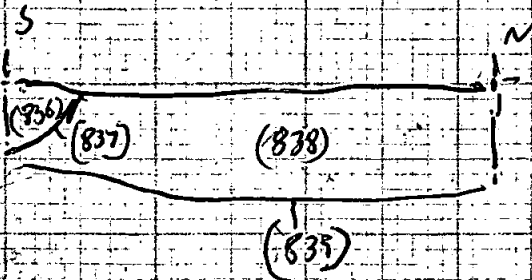
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>R</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>29.1.18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

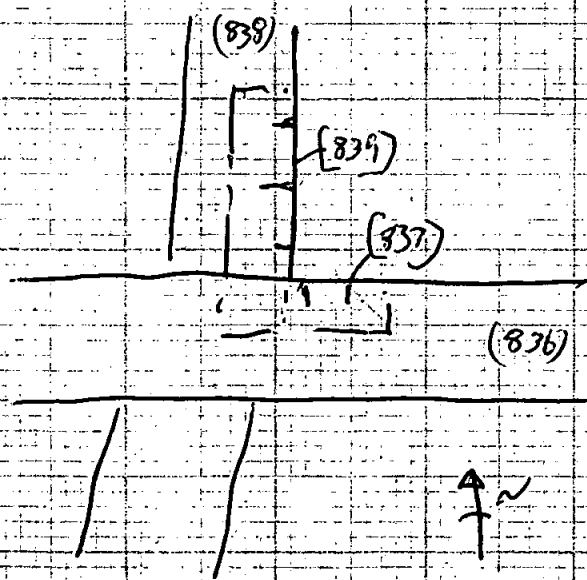
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
837 835

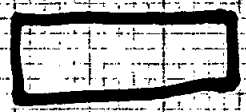


Sketch Section
1:20



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

838

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

WPS

Cut by:

837

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces,
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

839

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

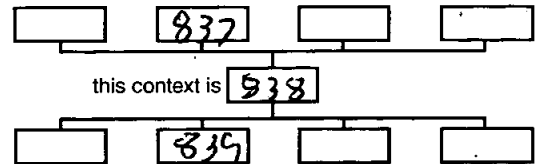
Description (See check lists):

1) Firm2) light grey3) clay silk4) ~~dark grey~~ ~~dark grey~~ -5) 0.30- Muck6) 1.30- x 0.45-

7)

8) recovered by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (839) finds: pot, bone, tile

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder CR
 Samples
Date 29.1.18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

839

SITE *m2017*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*Cut by: *A*Filled by: *838*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: *Group (864)*

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *20*

Neg No.

Fill of:

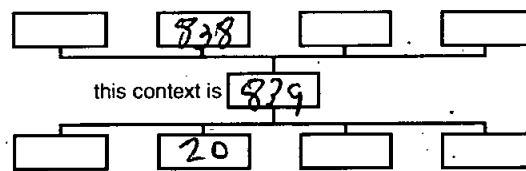
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *N-S ditch*
- 2) *sides slope 60°, base is flat*
- 3) *0.9m wide 0.3m deep*
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) *filled with (838)*
- 7) *shallow out to S.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch
it was cut by ~~838~~ E-W ditch (837)

Group (864)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *Dr* SamplesDate *20.1.08* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

840

SITE A2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

841

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Iron
- 2) light yellowish grey
- 3) Silty clay

At -

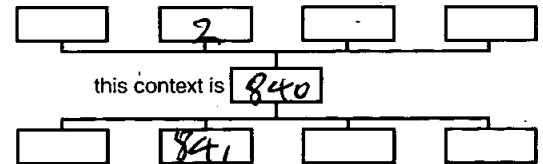
5) 0.26: ~~deep~~ thick

6) 0.90 x 0.32

7) -

8) reworked by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

841

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

840

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (863)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W aligned

2) sides slope 60°, base is almost V shaped

3) 0.33 wide 0.26 deep

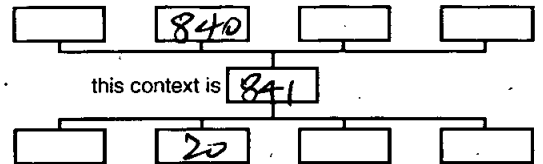
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (840)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.

its fill contained decorated pot-

Group (863)

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 29.1.18

 Building Materials

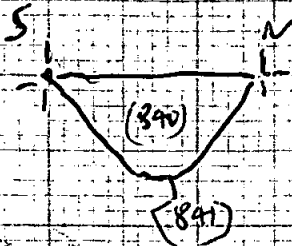
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
841



Sketch Section

SCALE

1:22



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

842

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Allh Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 843

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm

2) light brown

3) Silty clay

4) -

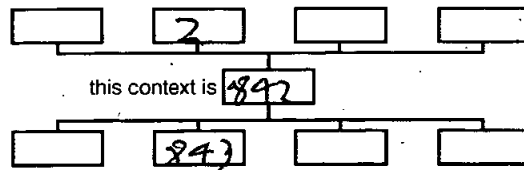
5) 0.12. Muck

6) 1.60- x 0.34-

7)

8) Reddened by oxide

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (843)

no finds

Fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder CA

◇ Samples

Date 29.11.08

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

843

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 01/26

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

842

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (865)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. base/sides/top profile
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

844

Neg No.

Fill of:

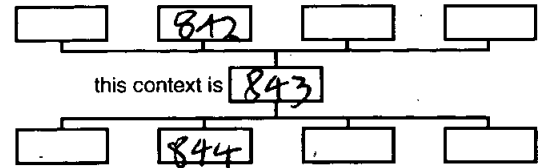
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.50m wide 0.12m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A filled with (842)

7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch
 at. edz E-W ditch (845)

Group (865)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 29.1.18

 Building Materials

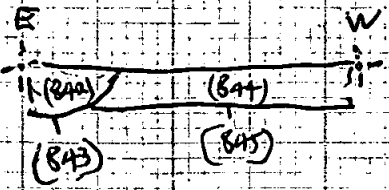
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

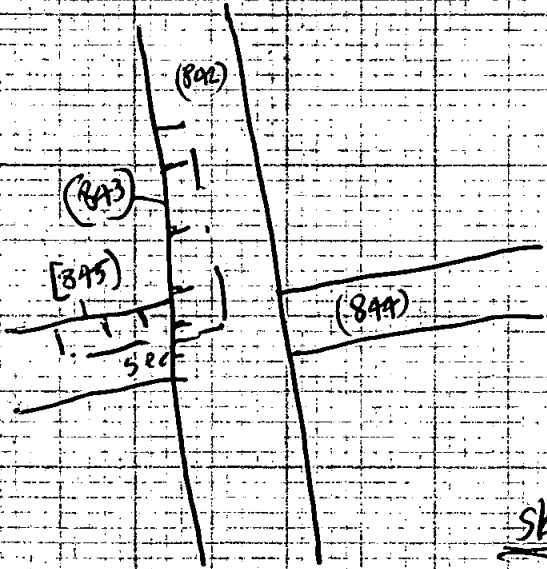
MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
843 845

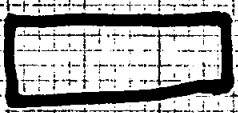


Sketch section
(1:20)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

844

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 1/24 Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

843

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

845

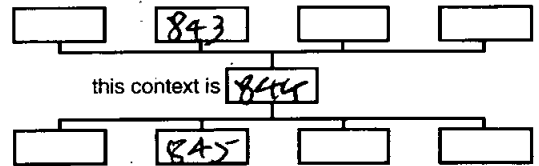
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light gray
- 3) Silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4) 0.10. Mink

6) 0.90. x 0.25.

7)

8) returned by opide

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (845) finds: not file

RU 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 29.08

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

845

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

844

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (863)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

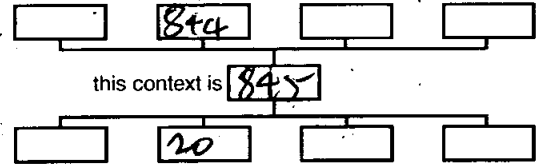
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-w linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.4m wide 0.1m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (844)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-w ditch.
it was cut by N-S ditch [843]

Group (863)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder OR
 Samples
Date 29.11.18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

846

SITE M20.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Inter RM*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 847

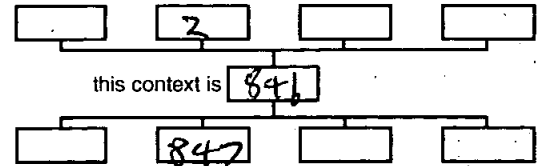
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) light grey
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.25. ~~deep~~ thick
- 6) 0.90. x 0.25.
- 7)
- 8) reworked by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (847) no finds

RM 1/1

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder *Or* Samples

Date 29.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

847

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Archa

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 896

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (866)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

848

Neg No.

Fill of:

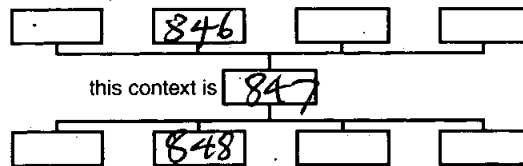
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.45 wide 0.25 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (896)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch no finds
it cuts E-W ditch (899)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder R

 Samples

Date 29.1.18

 Building Materials

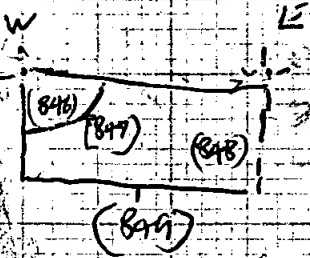
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

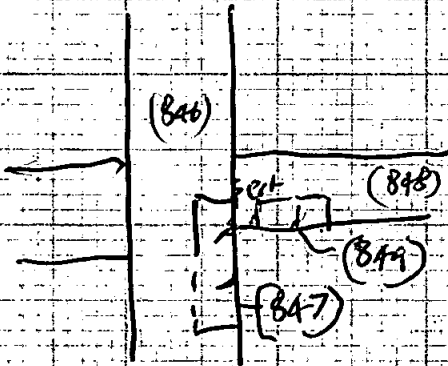
SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

847 849



Sketch section

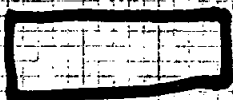
1:20



Sketch plan

(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

848

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch RL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by: 847

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 845

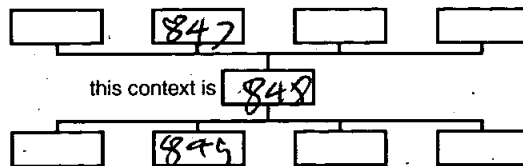
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) light brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.12 thick
- 6) 0.65 x 0.28
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (845) finds: bone (a burial of a small animal).

RL 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 29.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

849

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 848

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (863)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

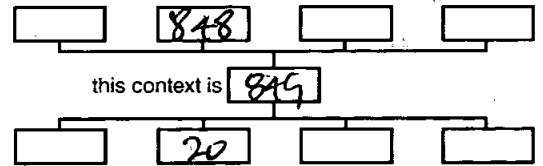
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) new vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.50 wide 0.17 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (848)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch

It was cut by N-S ditch (848)

Group (863)

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 29.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

850

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

E-PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketchy

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 851

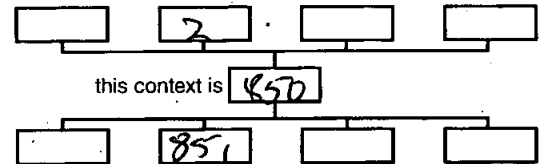
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light grey with yellow patches
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.40 thick

6) 0.90 x 0.70

7)

8) returned by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (851) finds pot, bone, etc

All in

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 27.1.08

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

851

SITE M70.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 850

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (890)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

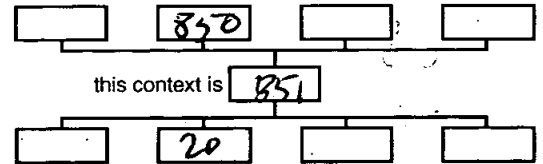
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists)

- 1) NW-SE curvilinear
- 2) new vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.7m wide 0.4m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (850)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NW-SE curvilinear ditch
possibly part of a ring ditch.

Group (890)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 29.1.08

△ Building Materials

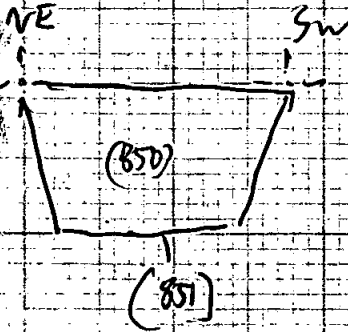
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
85



Sketch plan
1:20

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

852

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AR6A.1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

(853)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

GPS

Part of:

Group = 11007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20) + (854)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L=0.79M W=0.42M D=0.30M

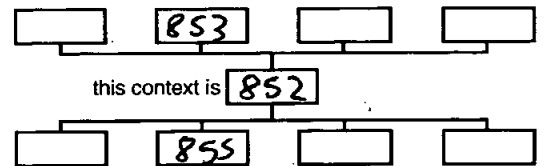
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUTS DITCH (834)

6) (853)

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING SE-NW.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH (856) + TERMINUS (828).

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY, PROBABLY ROMAN

PART OF DITCH GROUP (890)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 29/1/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

853

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE ^{FILL} OF
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: ② SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

GPS

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ② MAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 852

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) POT (3%) CBM (2%) BONE (1%)

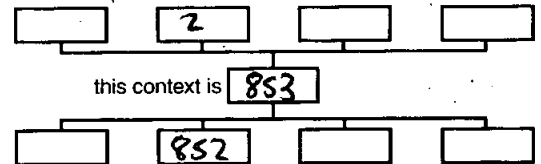
5) 0.30 THICK

6) L = 0.79M W = 0.42M

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PARTIALLY DEPOSITED

NATURALLY OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder L4

 Samples

Date 29/1/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

854

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 852

GPS

Filled by: 855

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

GPS

Part of: Group 1148

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L = 0.54M W = 0.4M D = 0.23M

4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUT BY DITCH 852

6) 855

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

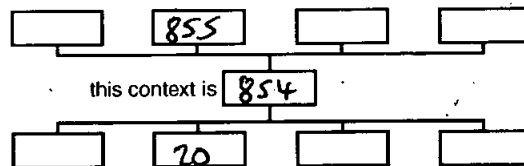
CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING EW. ASSOCIATED

WITH DITCH 858. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

+ 994

PART OF GROUP 1148

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 29/1/17

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

855SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **2**TYPE **FILL OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**Overlain by: **(2) SUBSOIL**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20) NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **854**

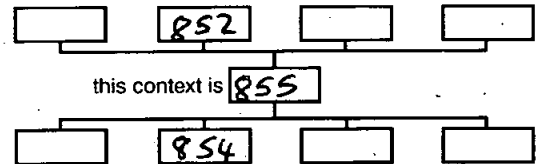
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT**2) MID BROWNISH BROWN****3) CLAYEY SILT****4) ONE FLINT FLAKE, CBM (ONE PIECE)****5) 0.23M THICK****6) L=0.54M W=0.4M****7) -****8) DRY MFS**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, POSSIBLY DEPOSITED**NATURALLY OVER TIME.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LH** SamplesDate **29/1/12** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

856

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 857

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of: Group 1007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 + 858

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

3) L=0.79M W=0.34M D=0.30M

4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUTS DITCH 858

6) 857

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

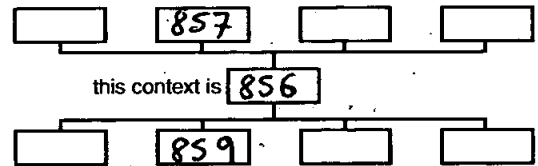
CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNS SE-NW.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 852 + TERMINUS 828

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY. PROBABLY ROMAN

PART OF DITCH GROUP 850 ??

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 29/1/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

857SITE MID17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 856

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

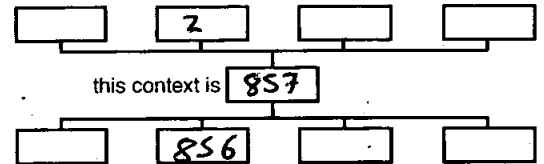
Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN3) SELTY CLAY4) CBM (2%) POT (1%) BONE (0.05%)5) 0.30M6) W = 0.34M L = 0.79M7) -8) DRY M+S

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF LINEAR DITCH ~~AND~~ POSSIBLY DEPOSITEDNATURALLY OVER TIME.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 857
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder LH SamplesDate 25/1/7 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
858

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **2**

TYPE **CUT OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **856**

Filled by: **859**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of: **Group = 1148**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **20 NAT**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE,

FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) W = 0.26M L = 0.63M D = 0.09M

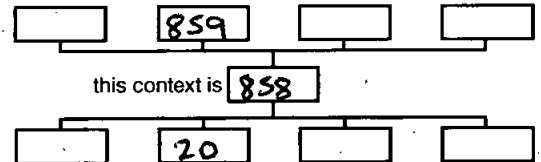
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUT BY DITCH **856**

6) **859**

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. ASSOCIATED WITH

DITCH **854 POSSIBLY ~~FROM~~ FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.**

+ **994**

GROUP **1148**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LH**

Samples

Date **29/1/17**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

859

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2 subsoil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 858

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) NONE

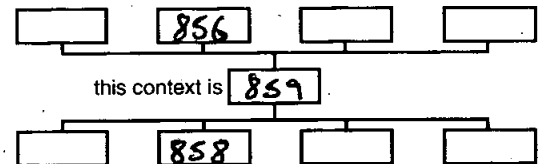
5) 0.09M THICK

6) L = 0.63M W = 0.26M

7) -

8) DRY MTS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH. PROBABLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER

TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder 291



Samples

Date 29/1/17



Building Materials

Initials

ADD SHEET

MIDIT

SHEET: 1/2

CONTACTS:

856 858

852 854

854

855

853

852

2

853

852

855

854

20

859

858

856

857

2

857

856

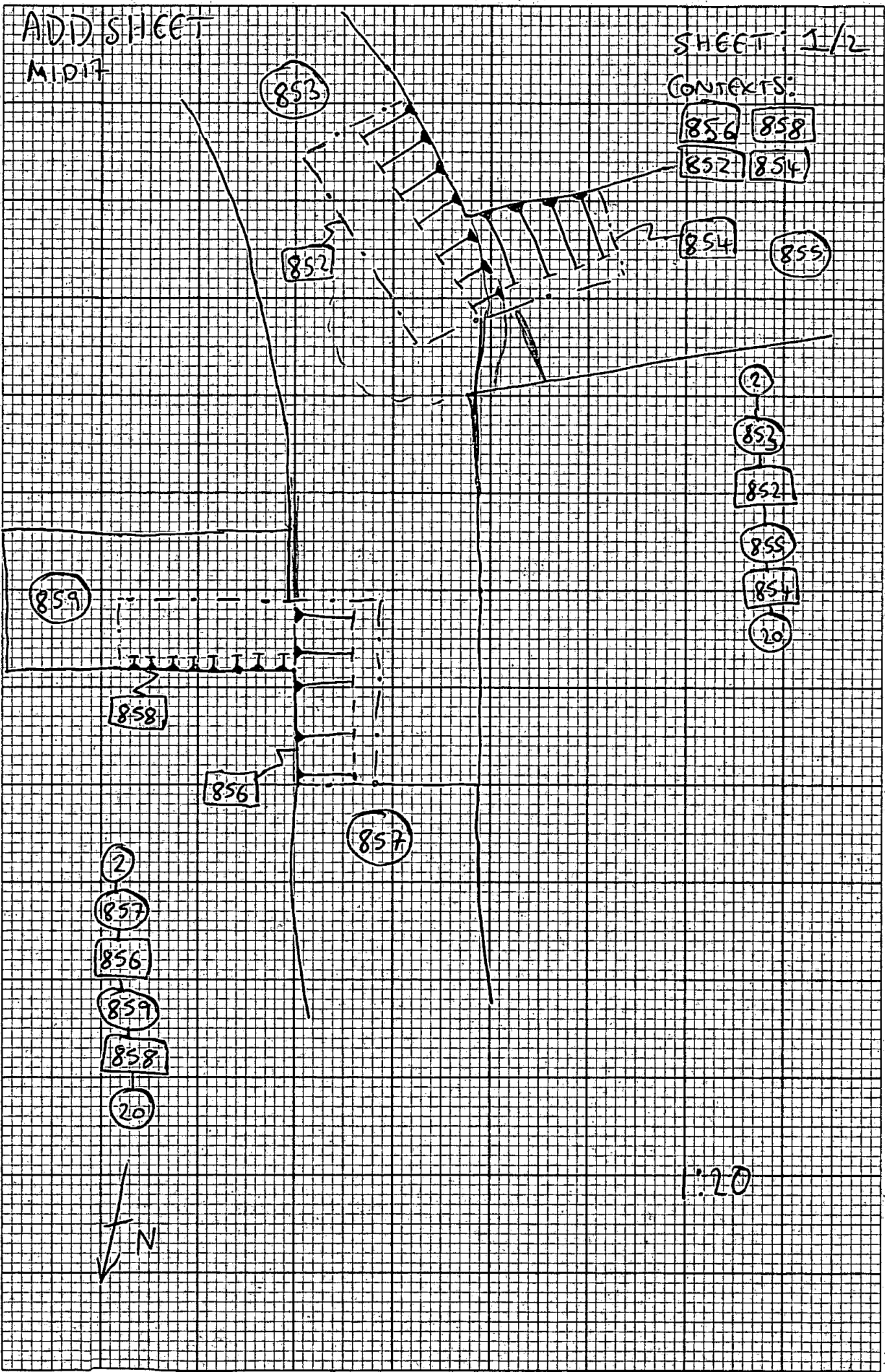
859

858

20



1:20



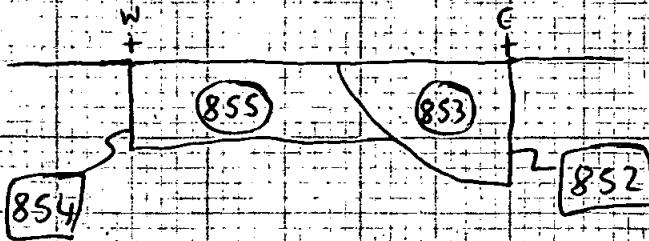
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

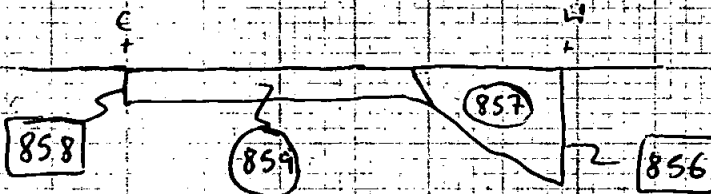
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2
856 + 858

854 + 852



- (2)
- 853
- 852
- 855
- 854
- (20)



- (2)
- 857
- 856
- 859
- 858
- (20)

SCALE 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(860)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

~~Abutted by:~~

Plan No.

~~Cut by:~~~~Filled by:~~

Section No. 125

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

~~Composed of:~~

Overlies: (861)

Level

~~Cuts:~~MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

~~Cuts:~~

Neg No.

~~Filled by:~~

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LOOSE

2. D. BROWN

3. SILT-CLAY

4. MOD LRG SUBANGULAR LIMESTONE FRAGS. OCC SMALL-MED STONES
& FLECKS CHARCOAL.

5. 0.18m

6. 1.00+mL x 1.70+mW x 0.18mD 8. DRY & OVERCAST.

Interpretation/Discussion:

DEPOSIT OF STRUCTURAL LIMESTONE FRAGMENTS WITHIN SILTY MATRIX.

LINEAR SPREAD = W-E ADJ. TO BUILDING.

POSSIBLY DEMOLITION SPREAD OR ROBBING DISCARD ASSOCIATED WITH
STRUCTUREFinds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather Small Finds

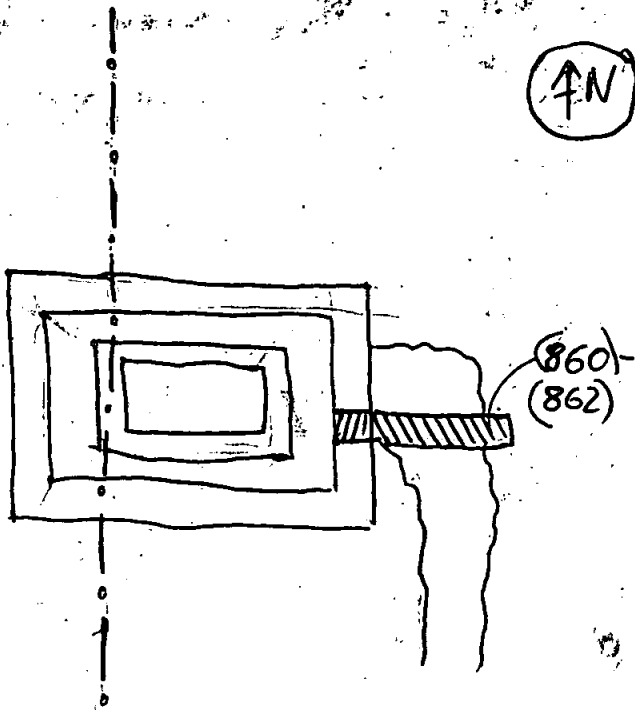
Recorder

 Samples

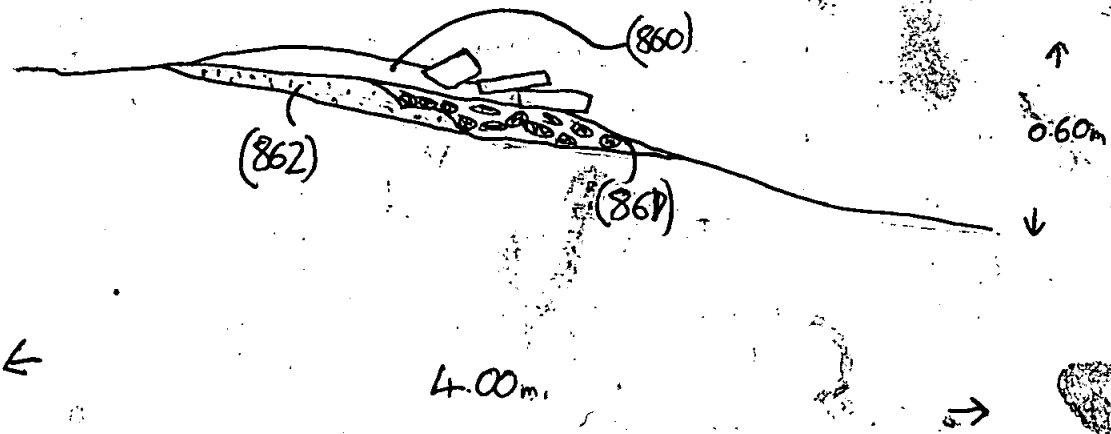
Date 29/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE



S-FAONG SF 125



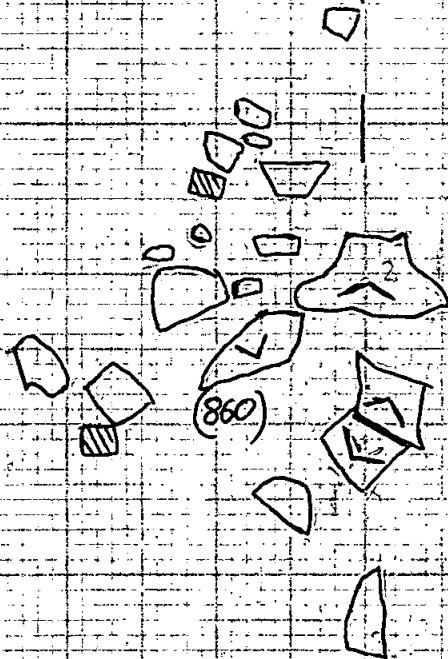
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

74
(860)

SA#125



SCALE

1:20

MPE
29/01/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(861)**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **1**

Overlain by: **(860)**

- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **125**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. filigree
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(862)**

Level

Bricks:

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

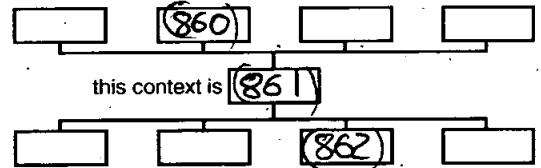
Matrix location

Relationships ~~uncertain~~

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. DENSE
2. MID GREY
3. SMALL SUBANGULAR SANDSTONE FRAGS
5. 0.09m
6. 1.00+mL x 1.20mW x 0.09mD
8. DRY & OVERCAST.



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR W-E DEPOSIT OF SMALL LOCAL SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS. SLIGHTLY
 HOLLOW UPPER HORIZON, UNEVEN LOWER HORIZON.
 BUILDING STREAM-SIDE SURFACE OR GROUND LEVEL MAKEUP.

Finds (tick): None Pottery Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **MPE 29/01/13**

Building Materials

Initials **MPE**

SEE 860



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (862)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: (861)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

125

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Buried:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Filled:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT

2. D. BROWN-YELLOW

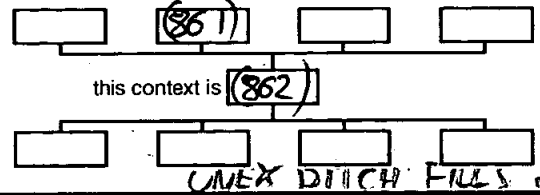
3. SILT-SAND

4. FREQ. SMALL STONES, OCC. MED. OCC FLECKS CHARCOAL.

5. 0.05m

6. 1.00m L x 1.10m W x 0.05m D

8. DRY & OVERCAST.



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DEPOSIT OF GRAVEL 2 W-E. UNEVEN UPPER HORIZON, FLAT LOWER. BUILDING STREAMSIDE SURFACE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date 29/01/18

Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE

(860)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

863

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

866 865

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 837, 841, 845, 849

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

864

Neg No.

Fill of:

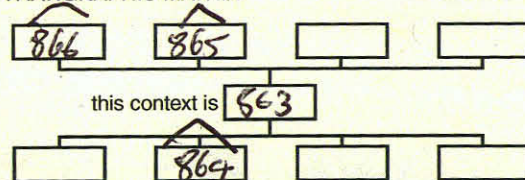
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a short stretch of E-W ditch. it consists of cuts [837] [841] [845] [849]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it was cut by ditches (866) + (865)
it cuts ditch (864)

some decorated fine ware pot was found in 840/[841].

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for an E-W ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

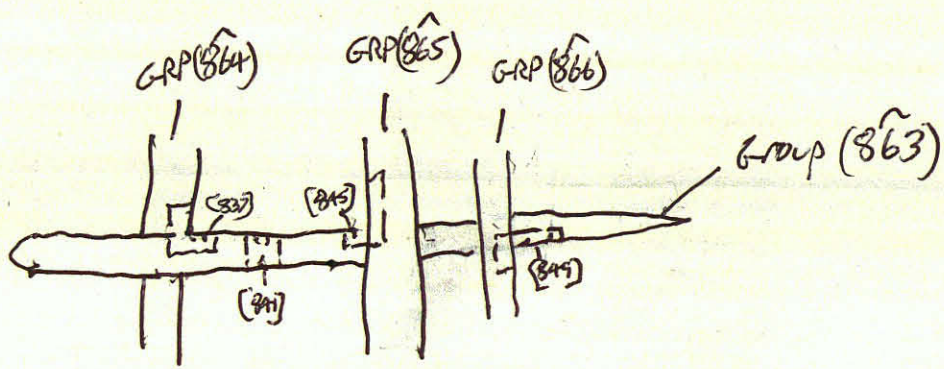
Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 29.11.18.

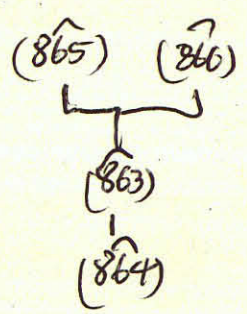
 Building Materials

Initials



Sketch plan
(nd- to scales)

Group matrix





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **864**

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Group**

Trench Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. Cut by: **(863) (890) (1386) (1387)**

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of: **805 839 910 ~~1286 1352~~**

Overlies:

Level Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Cuts: **(1385) (1388) ~~(1387)~~**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

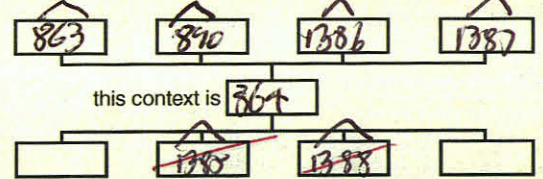
Neg No. Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Matrix location

Description (See check lists):
**Group no. for a N-S ditch
 it consists of cuts (805) (839) (910)
 (1286) (1352)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it cuts **(1385) + (1388)**
 it was cut by ditch **(863)** + by ring ditch **(890)** + ditches **(1386) (1387)**
 if **(1286)** is part of this group the ditch may be segmented

Interpretation/Discussion: **Group no. for a N-S ditch**

it cannot be traced N of **(890)** or south of
 Group **(1387)**

**SPLIT INTO 2 GROUPS ON FULL EX. [1286] + [1397]
 NOW PART OF GROUP [1494]**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

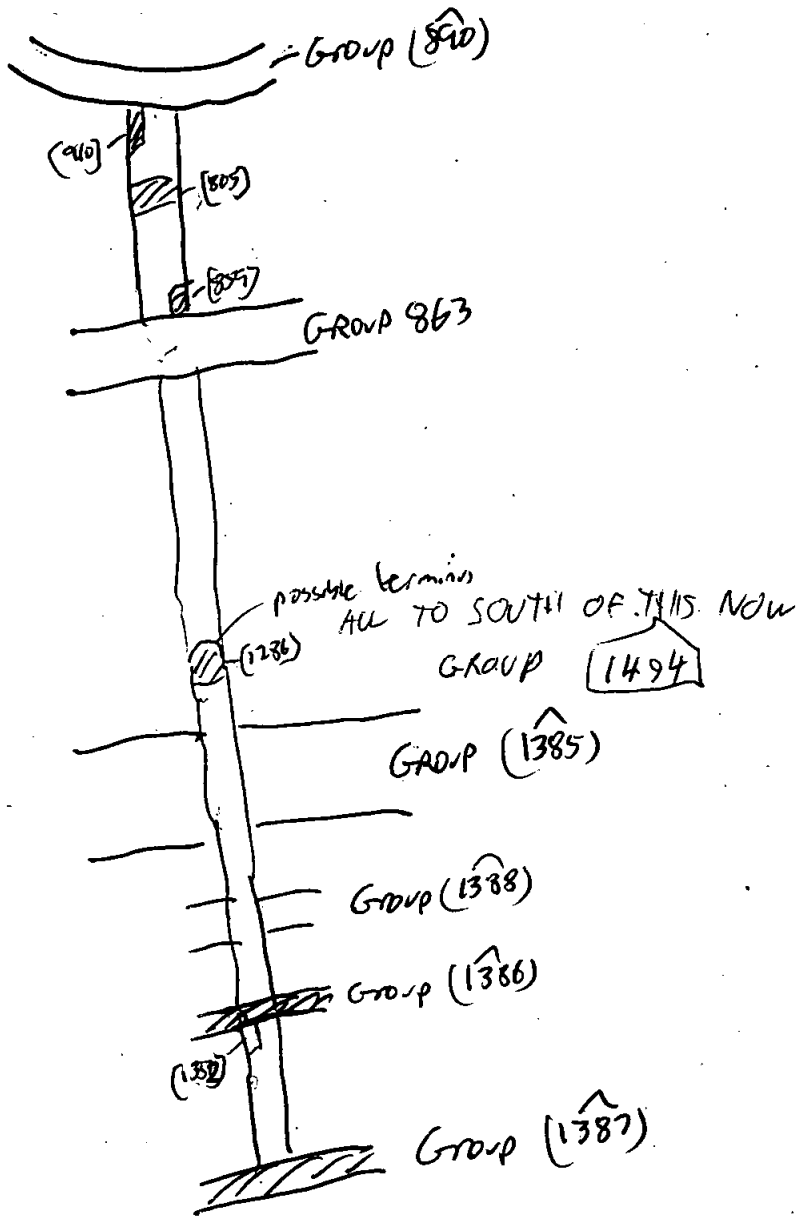
Samples

Date **29.1.18**

Building Materials

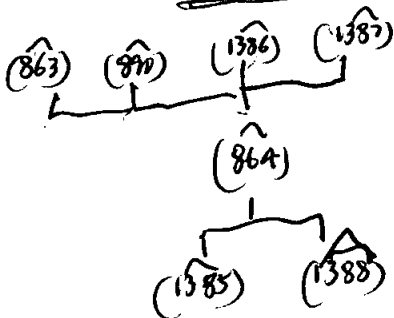
Initials

GROUP
(864)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Group matrix





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **865**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Group**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **(881)** **(1386)**

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **803** **843** ~~1378~~

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(863)** **(1385)?**

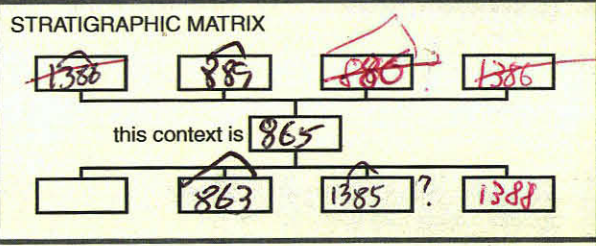
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists)
Group no for a N-S ditch
it consists of cuts [803] [843]
(1378)



it cuts ditch (863) ~~(881)~~ (1385)? [1380]
To the N it was cut by (881) (1386)

Interpretation/Discussion:
Group no. for a N-S ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **DN**

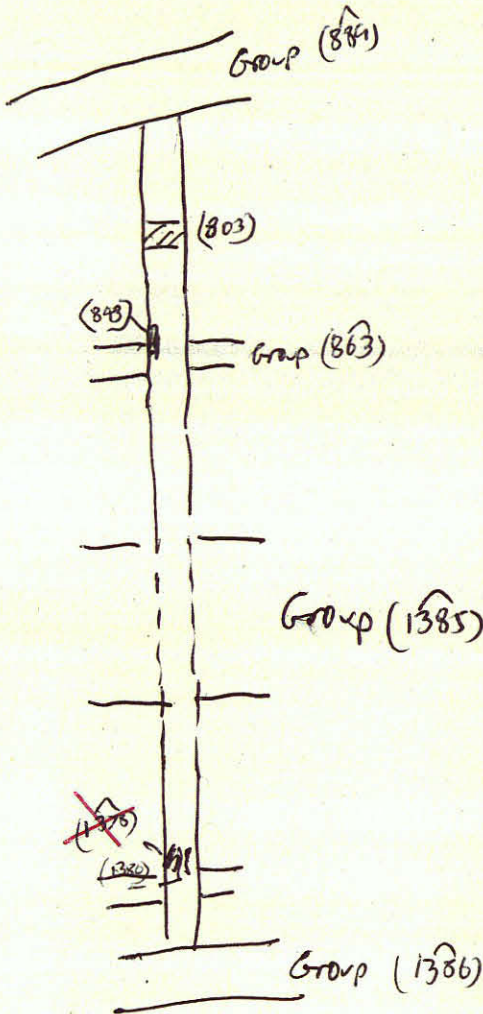
◇ Samples

Date **29.1.18**

⬆ Building Materials

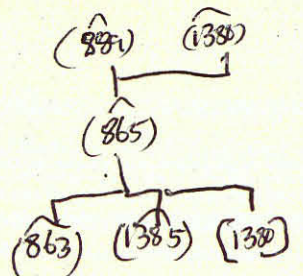
Initials

Group
(865)



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Group matrix





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
866

SITE *M10 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Group.*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: *(881)* *(1386)*

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: *789 704 793 799 801 847*

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: *863* *(1385)*

Neg No.

Fill of:

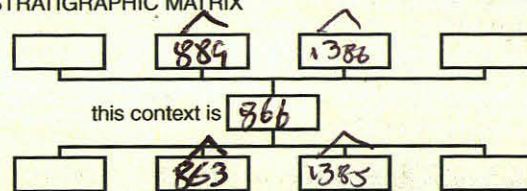
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a m-s ditch. It consists of cuts 789 704 793 799 801 847

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



It was cut by (881)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a m-s ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

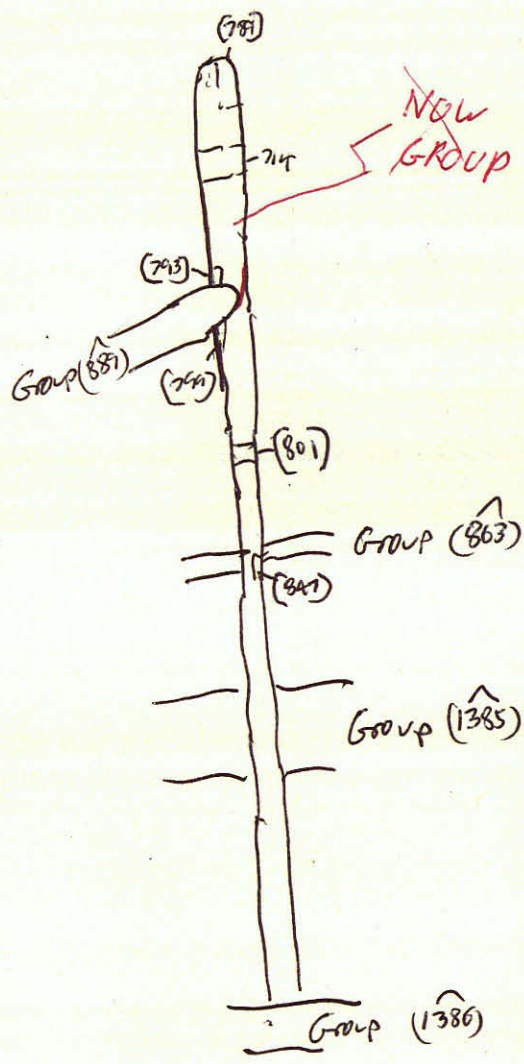
Recorder *OR*

Samples

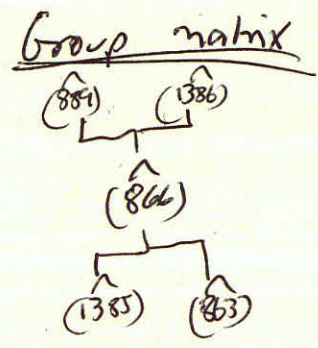
Date *29.1.18*

Building Materials

Initials



Sketch plan
(not to scale)





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[867]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE cut of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by:

Filled by: (868), (869), (870)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

127

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

514-5

Cuts:

[871], (872), NAT (20), [1099], (1100)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① NW-E CURVILINEAR

② BASE CONCAVE, SIDES STEEP

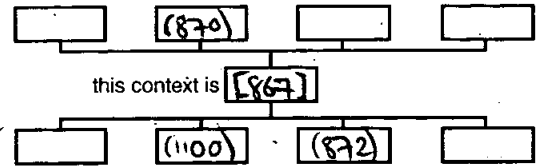
③ L: 1M INTERVENTION, W: 0.73M,

D: 0.5M ④ SKETCH PLAN & SECTION SEE

ADD SHEET ⑤ CUTS DITCH [871] & FILL (872) TO S ⑥ (868), (869), (870)

⑦ OVERCUT TO S AT RELATIONSHIP W/ [871]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

INTERVENTION IN STEEP-SIDED DITCH [867], AT SW

CORNER OF APPARENT ENCLOSURE DITCH PREVIOUSLY INVESTIGATED

TO N AS [495]; INITIAL SEDIMENTATION/DUMPING IN BASE (870)

OVERLAIN ON N SIDE BY REDEPOSITED NATURAL FILL (869),

PERHAPS SUGGESTING BANK ON N (INTERNAL) SIDE OF DITCH, OR

MAJOR SUMMING OF STEEP DITCH SIDES, FOLLOWED BY FINAL

SEDIMENTATION/DUMPING DEPOSIT (868). NO DARRANGE FINDS, BUT CUTS ROMAN DITCH [871] TO S AND [1099] TO NW

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTD

◇ Samples

Date 29/1/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[867]

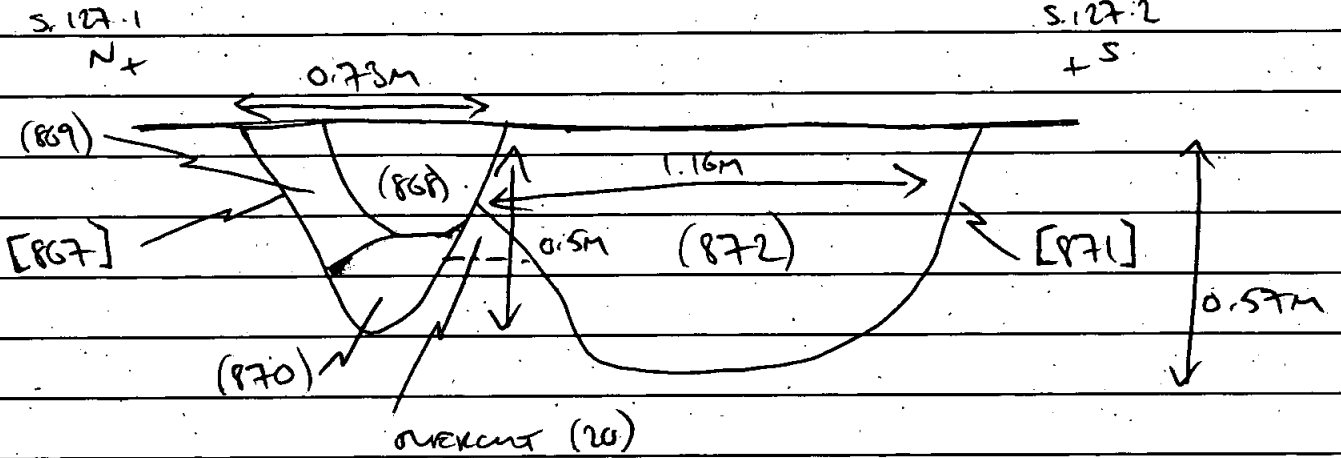
SITE CODE MID7

SITE NAME MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

SHEET NO. 2/2

SKETCH SECTION ~~of~~ DITCHES [867] & [871]

NOT TO SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(868)

SITE **M1317**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill of ditch**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**

Overlain by: **SUB (2)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.
95

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.
127

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(869), (870)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **514-5**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[867]**

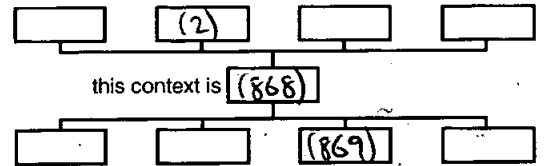
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① RELATIVELY FIRM
- ② MID GREYISH-BROWN
- ③ SILTY CLAY
- ④ RARE SMALL STONE, SINGLE ANIMAL TOOTH ON SURFACE
- ⑤ D: 0.33m

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- ⑥ L: 1m INTERVENTION, W: 0.63m ~~thick~~
- ⑧ HAND TOOLS, NET
- ⑦ DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH FROM FILL (872) OF DITCH [871] TO S, BUT WHEN SLIGHTLY WEATHERED IN AFTER CLEANING THIS DEPOSIT SEEMS NOTLY DARKER AND TO BE TRUNCATING (872)

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [867], RESEMBLES FINAL SUTING UP OF DITCH AS IT WENT OUT OF USE; SINGLE RARE LARGE PLANKING TOOTH FOUND ON SURFACE; NO DATERABLE FINDS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **MSB**

◇ Samples

Date **29/1/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(869)

SITE MIDIF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Full of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (868), sub (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

127

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
- 7: other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (870)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 514-5

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [867]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① FIRM ② MID BRANDED

YELLOW ③ CLAY ④ NONE

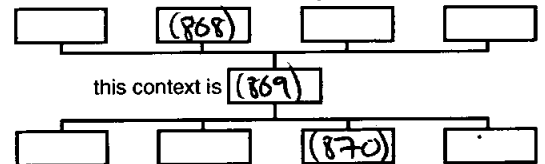
⑤ D: 0.39M, overlies deposit (870)

TO N SIDE OF CUT ONLY

⑥ L: IN INTERSECTION, W: c. 0.38M TO W POINT ⑦ -

⑧ HAND TOOLS, NET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

REDEPOSITED NATURAL EVIDENTLY SLUMPED IN.

FROM N SIDE OF CUT [867]; POTENTIALLY INDICATES A BANK

BUILT UP ON THIS (INTERNAL) SIDE OF ENCLOSURE DITCH,

ALTHOUGH CLEANNESS OF DEPOSIT PERHAPS MORE LIKELY

INDICATIVE OF COLLAPSE OF UPPER EDGE OF STEP DITCH SIDE;

NO FUNDS

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder MTB

 Samples

Date 29/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(870)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ^{fill of} ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALFA.1

Overlain by: (869), (868)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

127

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 514-5

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [867]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

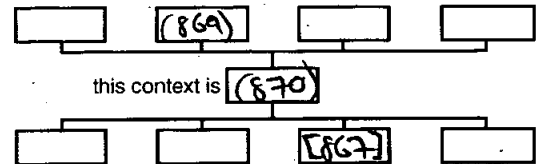
② MID - GREYISH BROWN ③ SLOTTED CLAY

④ LARGE SMALL STONE, LARGE BURNT

STONE FRAGMENTS ⑤ D: 0.16M

⑥ L: 1M INTERVENTION, W: 0.51M ⑦ - ⑧ HAND TOOLS, WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER FILL OF DITCH [867]; REPRESENTS INITIAL

PERIOD OF SILING-UP OF DITCH, OCCASIONAL BURNT STONE

FRAGS SUGGESTING SOME LIMITED WASTE DUMPING AS WELL;

SUBSEQUENTLY OVERLAIN TO N BY UNEXPECTED NATURAL LAYED

(869); NO DATEABLE FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder MYS

◇ Samples

Date 29/1/18

△ Building Materials

initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[871]

SITE MIDIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by: [867] [1069]

Filled by: (872)

Section No.

127

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 514-5

Cuts: NAT (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

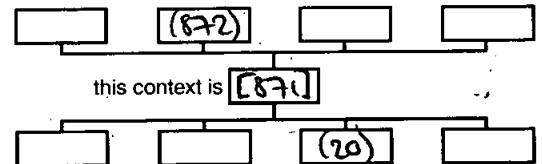
Relationships uncertain [1099] (1100)

Description (See check lists):

① E-W LINEAR ② BASE

FLATTENED, SIDES MODERATELY SLOPPED TO N, STRIPPED TO S ③ L: IN INTERSECTION, W: 1.16M TO TRUNCATION, D: 0.57M.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



④ SKETCH PLAN & SECTION, SEE ADD. SHEET [867] ⑤ CLIPPED TO N BY ENCLOSURE DITCH [867] ⑥ (872) ⑦ OVERLIES TO N AT RELATIONSHIP W/ [867]

Interpretation/Discussion:

LARGE E-W LINEAR, PREVIOUSLY INVESTIGATED TO W AS [522], PART OF S SIDE OF LARGE ENCLOSURE/ BOUNDARY DITCH; SINGLE IDENTIFIABLE FILL (872), SUGGESTS LONG-TERM SEDIMENTATION, WITH POT/COM IN UPPER PORTION INDICATIVE OF SOME LATE DUMPING OF WASTE; ROMAN DATE; CLIPPED TO N BY LATER ENCLOSURE DITCH [867]. CUT TO W BY ENCLOSURE DITCH [1069]. UNCLEAR RELATIONSHIP WITH POTENTIALLY CONTEMPORARY BOUNDARY/ENCLOSURE DITCH [1099] RUNNING FROM NORTH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder MTS

 Samples

Date 29/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(872)

SITE M.1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill of ditch*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: SWS (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

95

Cut by: [867] [1069]

Filled by:

Section No.

127

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

514-5

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [871]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [1099]

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM

② MID OYERISH-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ LARGE SMALL/MED. STONE, LARGE POT & COM IN UPPER LAYER

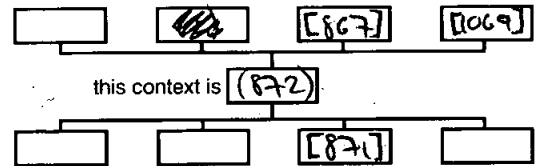
⑤ D: 0.57M ⑥ L: 1M INTERVENTION, W: 1.16M ⑦ DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH FROM FILL (868) OF DITCH [867] TO N, BUT SEEMS SLIGHTLY LIGHTER AFTER WEATHERING IN AND SEEMS TO BE TERMINATED BY BANKED FILL (868) ⑧ HAND TOOLS, WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

SOME IDENTIFIABLE FILL OF LARGE DITCH [871],

INDICATIVE OF LONG-TERM SEDIMENTATION; OCCASIONAL LARGE/MED. FRAGMENTS OF COM & POT IN UPPER LAYER SUGGESTS LIMITED DURATION IN LATE PHASE OF USE, ROMAN DATE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is (872)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder NTS

◇ Samples

Date 29/1/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

873

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE Ditch
cutTrench ~~12171~~

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS 6heth

Cut by:

Filled by: 874

Section No.



Same as: [762]

Part of: Gr 960

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 876

Neg No.

Fill of:

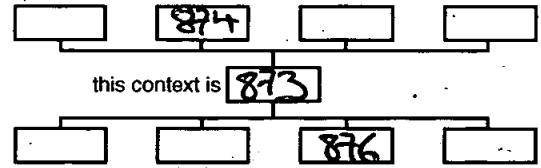
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. NW/SE Linear
2. B. Concaved S. Sharpe T. unclear
3. L. W.O. 90m D. 0.40m → AS EX
4. SEE ADD SHEETS
5. WTS Linear [875] ~~[874]~~
6. 874
7. ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

[873] is most likely an enclosure or boundary ditch.
It is the same as [762].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ADF* Samples

Date 29/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials

MID17 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

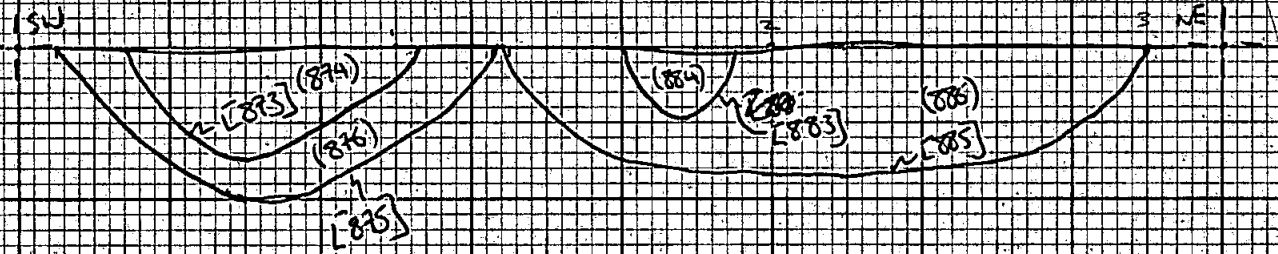
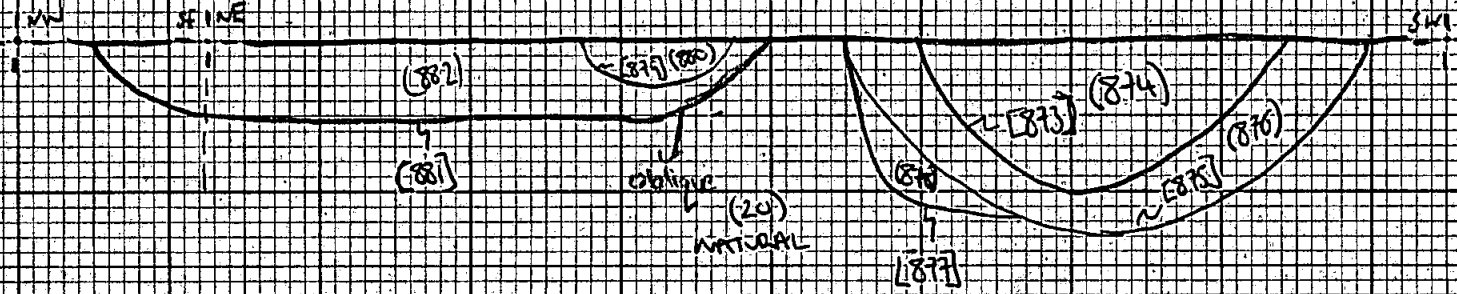
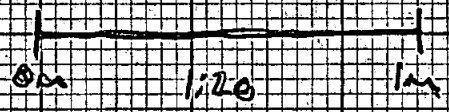
MIDWAY

[873]

SHEET 1/2

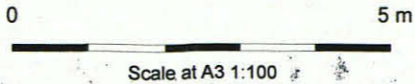
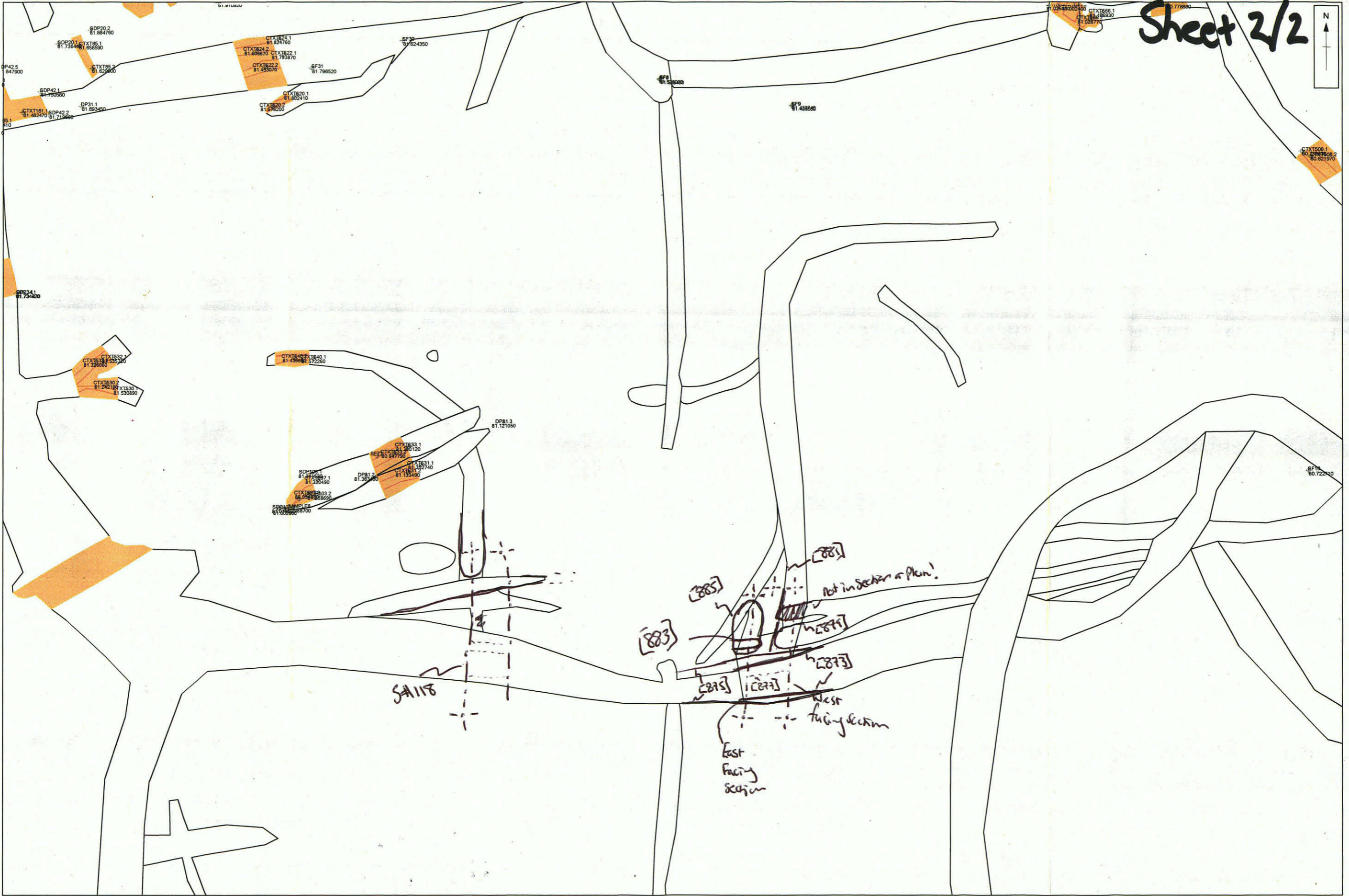
WEST FACING SECTION

EAST FACING SECTION





C:\Users\geomatics\OXARCH\Desktop\MID17\02 CAD\MIDEX_M1_Junction_16_Master.dwg(A3 landscape)*MIDEX_M1_J16*MB*29 Jan 2018



Not to scale
for info only



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

874

SITE M1013

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.1

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS + sketch

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: 763

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 876

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 873

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Mod firm

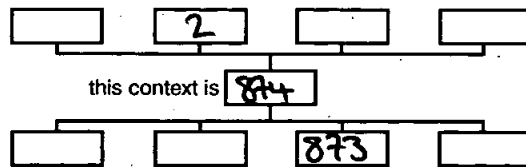
2. Dark Brownish Gray

3. Silty Clay

4. occa - mod Charcoal, occa degraded CBM + AB + Mod burnt Stone

Stb. L. W. 0.98m D. 0.40m AB EX

766. Shovel, barrel, overcast + wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of ditch [873], most likely deliberate deposition/banking of the ditch -

874 is the same as 763

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder ADF

 Samples

Date 29/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

875

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
cut

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS + Section

Cut by:

Filled by: 876

Section No.

Same as: 764 + 770?

Part of: Gr 961

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of courses
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 877 + 882

Neg No.

Fill of:

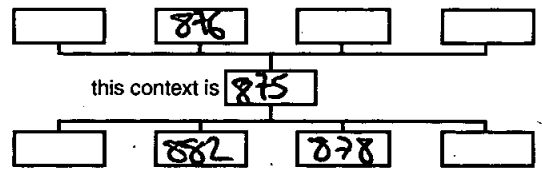
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. NW/SE Linear
2. B. Concaved S. Sloped (80°) T. Clear
3. L. W. 1.18m D. 0.46m → NS EX
4. SEE [873] ADD. SHEET
5. cut by Linear [873], wts Linear [877] + [881]
6. 876
7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

NW/SE Boundary of enclosure ditch however primary use unknown
 This ditch could be the same as [764] and [770] due to the
 shape in plan and section being similar.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ADF

 Samples

Date 29/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

876

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Lm

Trench AREA 1Context Type: Deposit / ~~But~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 874

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS + sketch

Cut by: 873

Filled by:

Section No.



Same as: 765 + 771 ?

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT 20 + 878

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 875

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Med firm

2. Mid yellowish grey

3. Silty clay

4. Occa charcoal flux + degraded CBM + rounded stone

Sto L. w. ~~ex~~ 1.18m D.O. 46m 2nd EX.

768 Shovel, Mattock, shovel, overcast + wet.



this context is 876

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of ditch [875]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder AP SamplesDate 29/1/17 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

877

SITE N107

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch terminusTrench N201

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction

2. colour

3. composition

4. inclusion

5. thickness

6. extent

7. comments

8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS + Shovel

Cut by:

Filled by: 878

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan

2. base/sides/top profile

3. dimension and depth

4. sketch

5. truncation

6. fill nos

7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials

2. size of bricks etc

3. finish of stones

4. coursing/bonds

5. form

6. faces

7. bond

8. dimensions as found

9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

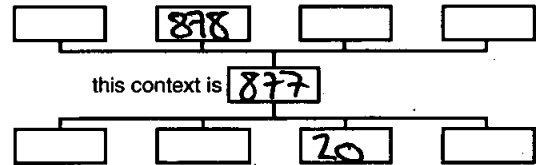
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. NW/SE linear terminus
2. B. concaved S. shape T. unclear
3. L. W. 0.88m D. 0.39m → EX
4. SEE [875] ADD SHEET.
5. Cut by [875]
6. 878
7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Ditch terminus for a possible boundary ditch.
Ditch has been heavily truncated by [875]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ROF

◇ Samples

Date 29/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

08 1/100



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

~~878~~ 878

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench ~~A257~~ 1Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS + sketch

Cut by: ~~875~~ 875

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT 20

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 877

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Med. soft

2. ~~Med~~ Light brownish grey with yellowish grey mottles

3. Silty clay

4. Occa charcoal flecks

St6. L. W. 0.08m D. 0.39m No Ex.

778 shared barrel, wet, overcast



this context is 878



Interpretation/Discussion:

Heavily truncated fill of ditch [877]

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder Aof

 Samples

Date 24/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

879

SITE MEDIA

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE terminus
wt

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS + sketch

Cut by:

Filled by: 880

Section No.



Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 882

Neg No.

Fill of:

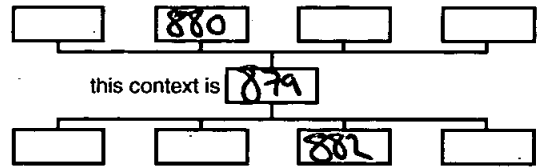
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. NW/SE linear terminus
2. B. concaved S. Sloped (70°) T. under
3. L. W. 0.3m D. 0.10m → SE
4. SEE [873] ADD SHEET
5. CUTS Linear [881]
6. 880
7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely a shallow ditch boundary ditch terminus?

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder ADF

 Samples

Date 29/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

880

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

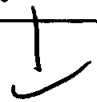
Plan No.

GPS + sketch

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.



Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 882 + MTT (20)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 879

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. red firm

2. Mid greyish Pottery

3. Silty clay

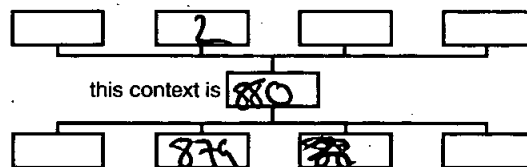
4. occa charcoal fleck.

StG L.

W. 0.31m D. 0.10m

→ AS EX

718. Shovel, tunnel, wet + overcast.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch terminus (879)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ADF

 Samples

Date 29/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

881

SITE MIDFF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Cut

Trench Area 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GSSF sketch

Cut by:

Filled by: 882

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

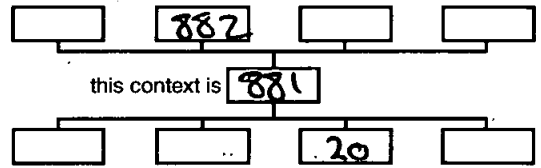
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. N/S linear
2. B. concave S. Sloped T. Diffused
3. L. 1.5m W. 0.3m P. 0.2m →
4. SEE [873] ADD SHEET
5. Wt by Linear [877] + [879]
6. 882
7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

N/S shallow boundary ditch?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ANC

◇ Samples

Date 29/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

882

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *lum*Trench *AECH 1*Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: *877 + 879**GPS + Sketch*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:



Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / os
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: *MAT 20*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: *881*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. mod firm

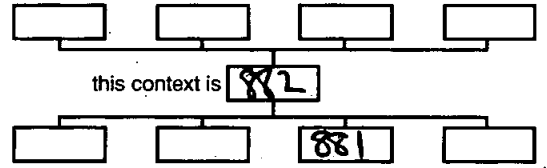
2. Mid greenish Brown

3. silty clay

4. degraded AB, rounded stone + burnt stone

Stb. L. 1.5cm w. 0.3cm D. 0.2cm → AS EX.

778. Shovel, barrel, wet + overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Main fill of ditch [881] most likely deliberate
backfilling of ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *MBF* SamplesDate *29/1/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

883

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE terminus
utTrench AEOT 1Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GFS + Shern

Cut by:

Filled by: 884

Section No.

Same as: 772 ?

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 886

Neg No.

Fill of:

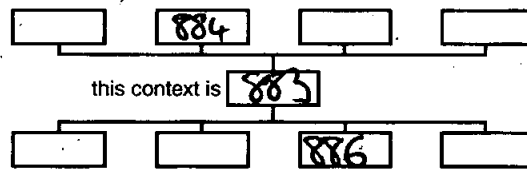
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. NW/SE linear terminus
2. B. concaved S. 80° Tunnel
3. L. W. 0.29m D. 0.1m AS EX
4. SEE [873] ADD SHEET.
5. ~~cut~~ ~~cut~~ cuts possible pit [885]
6. 884.
7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely a continuation of ditch [772] which terminates in this area excavated.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder mf
 Samples
Date 29/1/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

884

SITE MID 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

A1

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS + sketch

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: 773

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 883

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Nod from.

2. Mid Brownish grey

3. Silty Clay

4. Charcoal flux + degraded AS.

Stb. 2. W - 0.29m D. 0.19m → AS EX

778 Marten Shovel travel, wet + overcast

Interpretation/Discussion:

Terminus fill of ditch [883]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ADF

◇ Samples

Date 29/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

885

SITE M107

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit?

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div:

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GAS + SHURM

Cut by:

Filled by: 886

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT 20

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

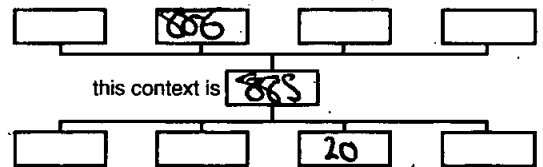
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sub-rounded pit
2. B. concaved S. 90° J. clear
3. L. W. 0.7m D. 0.35m → ²³ EX
- 4 SEE [873] ADD SHEET.
5. Cut by linear [883]
6. 884
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible pit like feature just north of ditch alignment.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds


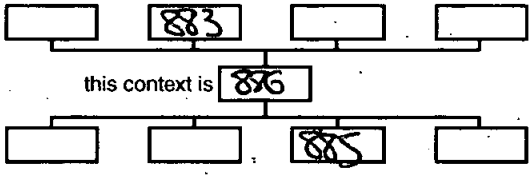
Recorder ADF

◇ Samples

Date 29/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 886	
SITE MID12		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE fill	
Trench AREA 1		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div		Overlain by:		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
Structure No.		Abutted by:			
Plan No. GPS + sketch		Cut by: 883			
		Filled by:			
Section No. ↓		Same as:			
		Part of:			
Co-Ordinates		Consists of:			
		Overlies: NAT 20			
Level		Butts:			
Slide No.		Cuts:			
Neg No.		Fill of: 885			
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. Mod firm					
2. Mid greenish brown					
3. Silty clay					
4. charcoal fleck					
86. L. w. 0.7m D. 0.35m → no EX					
2H Mattak shovel barrel wet overcast -					
Interpretation/Discussion:					
fill of fossile pit 886 [885]					
Finds (tick): None [] Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []					
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []					
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds				Recorder AOF	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date 29/1/17	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

887

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (888)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form of faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

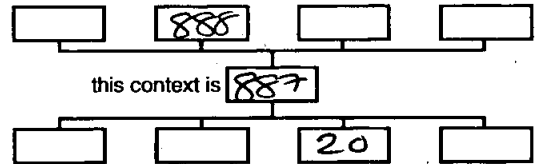
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. Sub oval
- 2. Concave very shallow
- 3. ~~1.2m~~ 0.95m deep 1m L 0.34m W
- 4. See additional sheet
- 5. Potentially heavily truncated by furrow and machinery
- 6. (888)
- 7. Partial excavation - & half section cut

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Shallow pit or tree trunk
 Half section longitudinally to establish profile
 So shallow not clear what it is

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder EC

 Samples

Date 29/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials

MID. 17

ADD SHEET

SECTION OF DITCH [887]

2 of 2

[887]

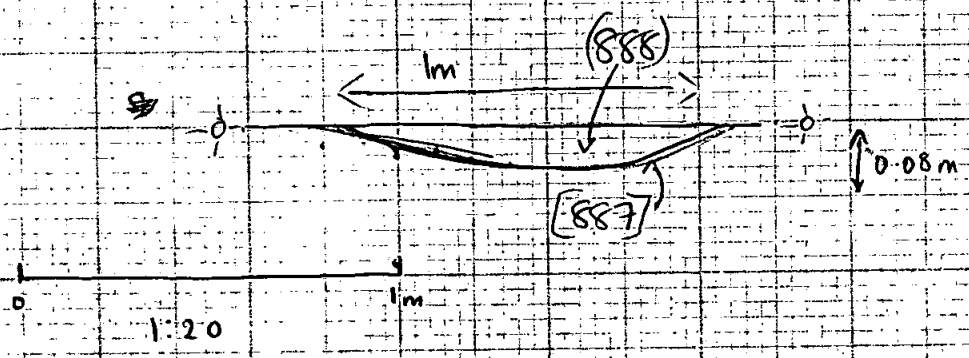
MATRIX

2

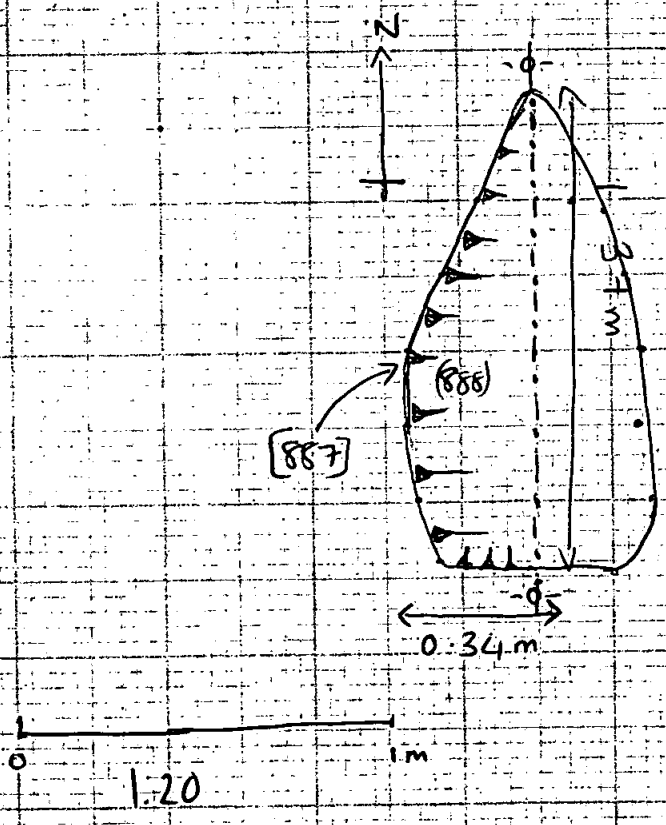
[888]

[887]

20



PLAN OF DITCH [887]





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 888

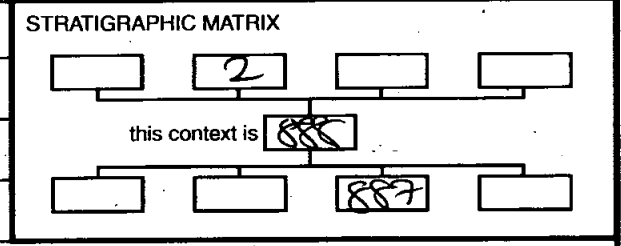
SITE	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <u>Full</u>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <u>2</u>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. slope in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill ngs 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6/faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <u>887</u>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm
2. mid greyish Brown
3. silty clay
4. pot on surface
- 5.
- 6.
7. ~~Partial wall section excavation~~
8. Hand tools - shovel moved wet ground raining.

Interpretation/Discussion

single fill of unclear feature 887
possibly possible ~~at~~ natural silting.



Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>EC</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>29/01/18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

889

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (890)

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 797 916 920

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (865) (866)

Neg No.

Fill of:

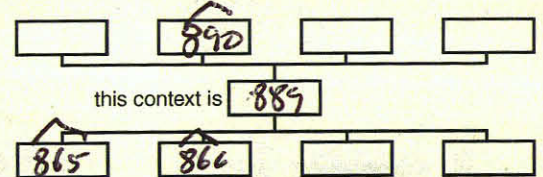
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a short stretch of E-W ditch, it consists of chs (797) 916 920

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



To the E it terminates

it cuts ditches (865) (866)

it was cut by ring ditch (890) (which may be a result of it)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a short stretch of E-W ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

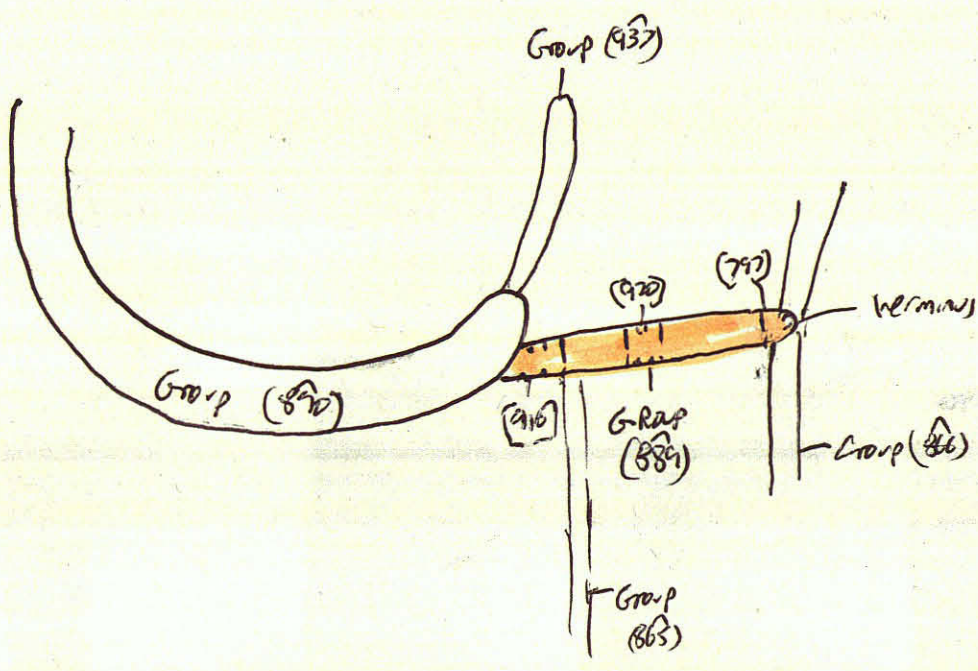
Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 29.1.18

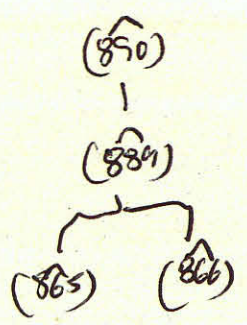
△ Building Materials

Initials



Sketch den
(not to scale)

Group matrix





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

890

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

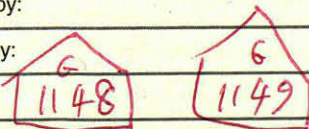
Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:



Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 851 918 906 912 1052

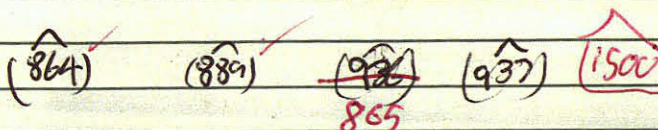
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:



Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

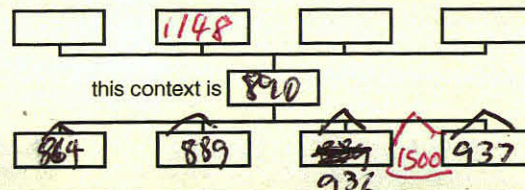
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a semi-circular ditch.

it consists of cuts (851) (918) (906) (912) (1052)?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it is possibly a result of (937) + (889)
it cuts N-S ditches (936) + (864)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a ring ditch

it may be a result of earlier ditches on the same line ((937) + (889)) which extend further N + E.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

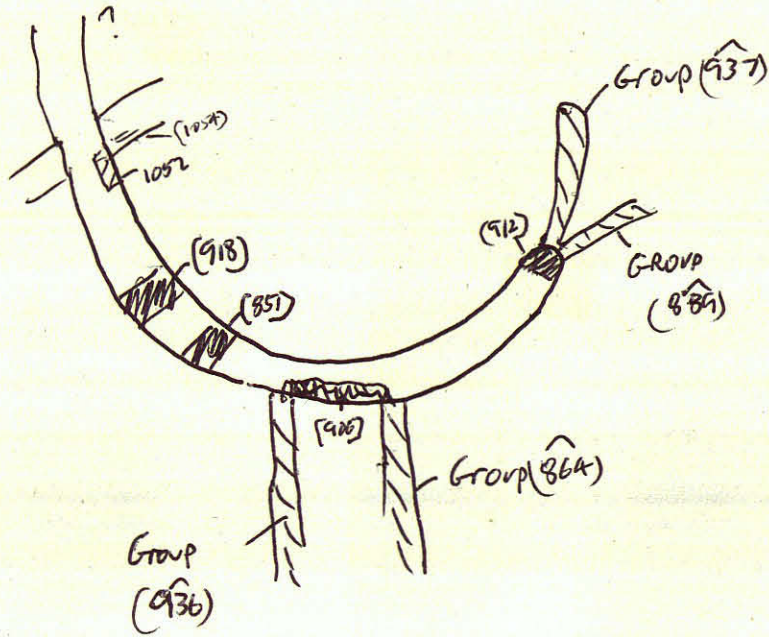
Recorder OR

Samples

Date 29.1.18.

Building Materials

Initials

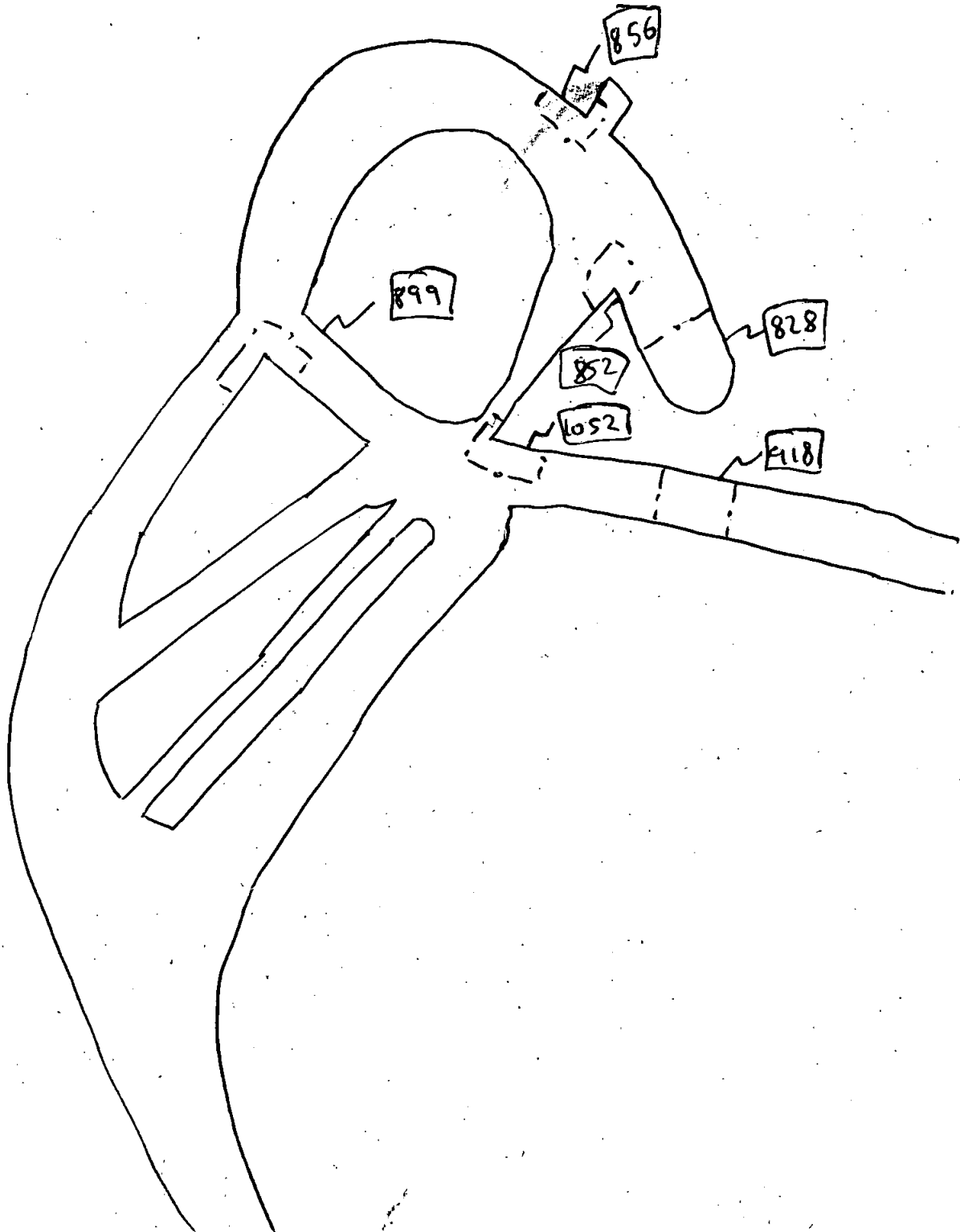


Sketch plan
[not to scale]

MID 17

DITCH GROUP 890

SHOWS DITCHES 828





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[891]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (892) (893)

Section No.

Same as:

Sketch

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bops
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (895), (20) natural

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Linear, runs N-S

2) Mod. flat b. / mod steep curved sloping

3) 0.40m (w) ex x 0.95m (l)

ex x 0.36 (d)

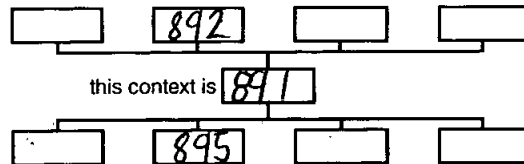
4) See add sheet.

5) /

6) (892) (893)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of probable ditch with two secondary fills (892) and (893). (893) contained finds cuts fill (895) of potential gully [894]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder TJ

 Samples

Date 29/11/18

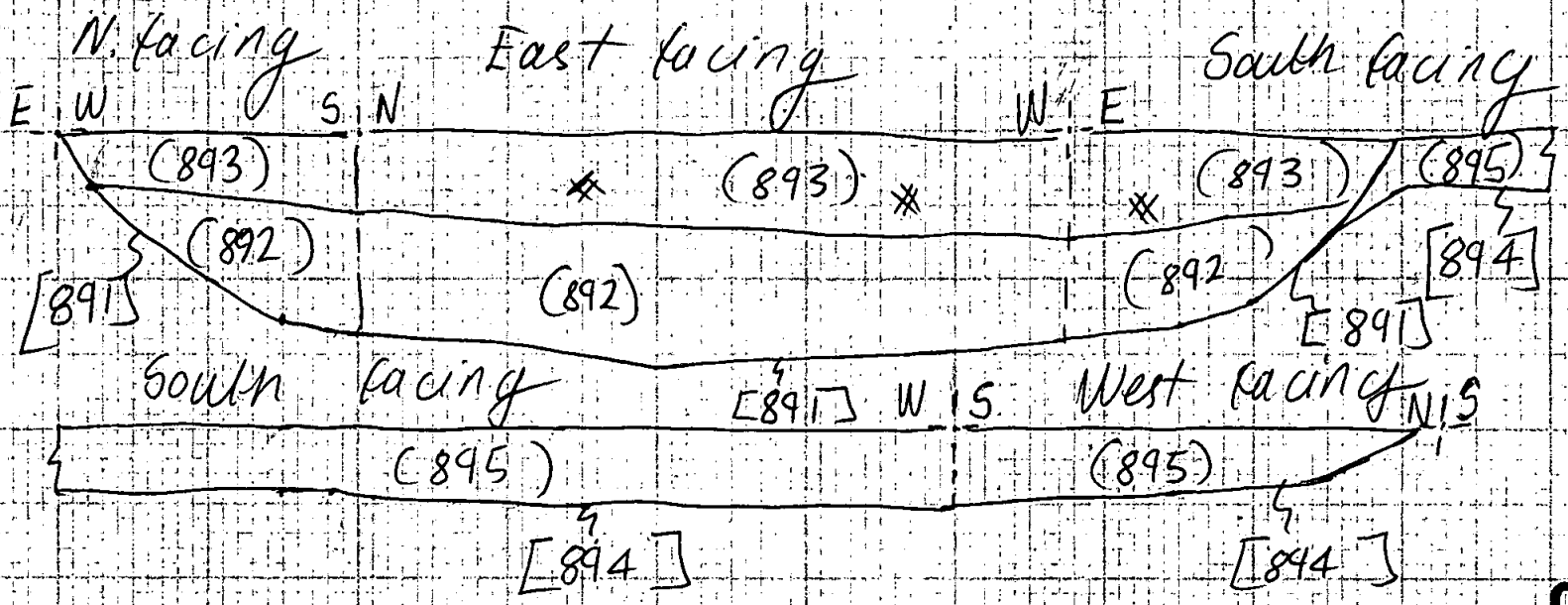
 Building Materials

Initials

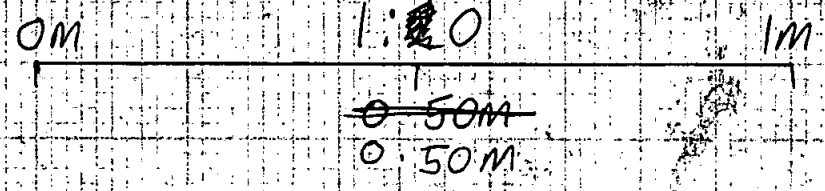
CONTEXT RECORD ABORIGINAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS [891]



SCALE 1:100



Key: * charcoal

- MahmX: (2)
- (893)
 - (892)
 - [891]
 - (895)
 - [894]
 - (2b)

29/01/18
TS



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(892)

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 (of 891)

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (893)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of [891] DITCH

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable

2) Mid greyish brown

3) Clayey silt

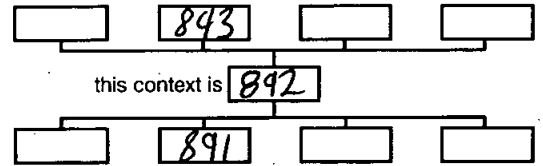
4) v. fine poorly sorted sub angular stone

5) 0.18m

6) 0.32m (w) x 0.95m (l) of excavated

7) 8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal secondary fill of probable ditch [891], is overlain by later fill (893). No finds / dating.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder T3

◇ Samples

Date 29/1/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(893)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1 [891]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1

Overlain by: (893) (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural (892)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [891] DITCH

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable

2) Mid brownish grey

3) Clayey silt

4) < 10% charcoal

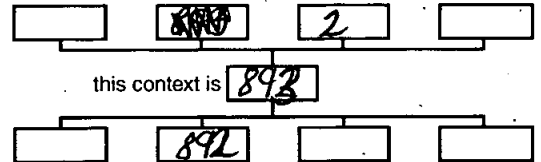
5) 0.12m (d)

6) 0.95m (L) ex x 0.40m (W) ex

7) -

8) Hand tools, wet, waterlogged soil

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable ditch [891] running N-S contained a small piece of probable animal bone and a piece of CBM

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder TS

Date 29/1/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[894]SITE **MID17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1 for [891]**TYPE **Gully**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(895)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bops
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(20) natural**

Neg No.

Fill of:

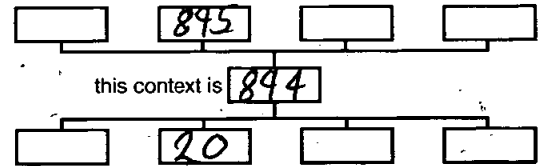
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Linear, runs FW**2) Flat / shallow gradual sloping****3) 1.44m (L) x 0.60m (W) x 0.10m (d) of excavated****4) See add sheet for (895)****5) /****6) (895) 7) /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of shallow probable gully with singular secondary fill (895) w/ no finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **29/1/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(895)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 1Overlain by: (2) sub soil

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [891] DITCHEPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Sketch

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [894] GULLY

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Friable

2) mid greyish brown

3) clayey silt

4) /

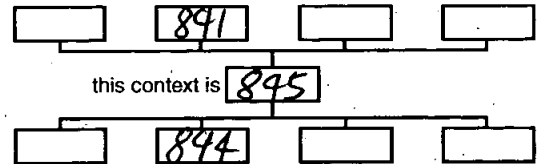
5) 0.10m

6) 1.44m (L) x 0.60m (W) of excavated.

7) /

8) Hand tools. Wet, waterlogged soil.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable gully [894] with no finds. Is cut by probable ditch [891].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder TJ

Samples

Date 29/1/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(896)

SITE **M1 D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **1**

Overlain by: **SUB**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Aburred by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

126

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. function
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **898**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

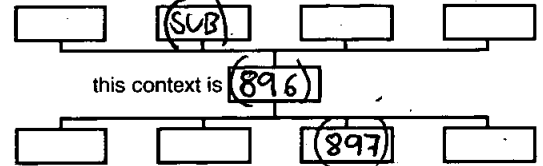
2. L. YELLOW-BROWN

3. SILT-SAND

4. MOD SMALL, OCC MED STONES

5. 0.04m

8. DRY & OVERCAST



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP F/O STRUCTURAL CUT **[898]**. SAND-SILT & CRUSHED
 STONE. POSS. POST-PAD MATERIAL OR DISTURBED POST-HOLE PACKING

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

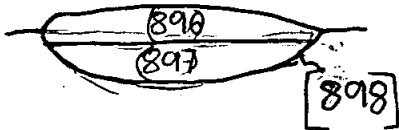
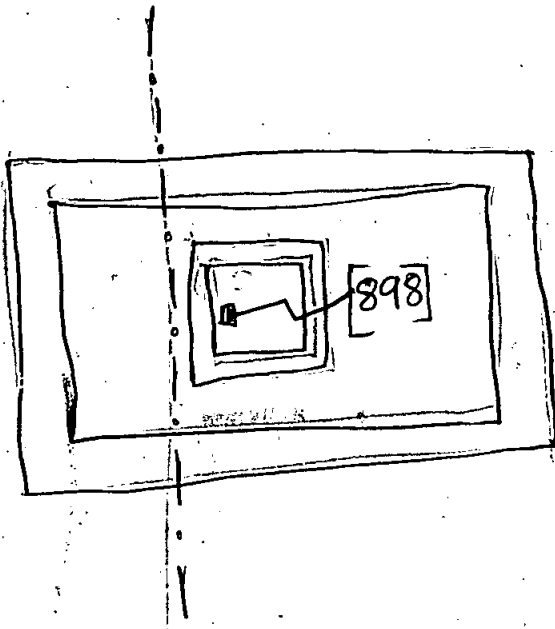
Samples

Date **29/01/18**

Building Materials

Initials **MPE**

↑N





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(897)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **(Deposit) Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **896**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Adopted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

126

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketon
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Burns:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **898**

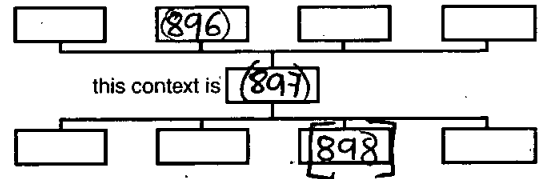
Matrix location

Relationships **uncertain**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. PLASTIC
- 2. MID GREY - BROWN
- 3. CLAY-SILT
- 4. OCC SMALL STONES
- 5. 0.07m
- 8. DRY & OVERCAST



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWER F/O STRUCTURAL CUT **[898]**
 BEDDING FOR **(896)** OR SECONDARY PACKING?

Finds (tick): None ~~Pop~~ Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CEM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **29/01/18**

Building Materials

Initials **MPE**

SEE 896



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[898]SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT**~~Trench~~Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / **Cut** / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **896, 897**

Section No.

126

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlaps:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: **SUPERFICIAL NAT?**

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

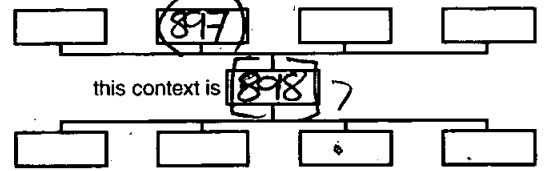
Matrix location

Relationships **uncertain**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB-SQUARE
2. **S** U PROFILE - CONC. SIDES, CONC. BASE
3. \varnothing 0.42m, 0.10mD
4. SEE 896
6. (896), (897)



Interpretation/Discussion:

SMALL STRUCTURAL CUT W-IN STRUCTURE ~~53~~ POSS. TRUNC.
POST-HOLE W. DISTURBED PACKING, OR SMALL CUT TO
BED-IN POST-PAD.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate **29/01/18** Building MaterialsInitials **MPE**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

899

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 900

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of: Group 1007

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

901 20

Neg No.

Fill of:

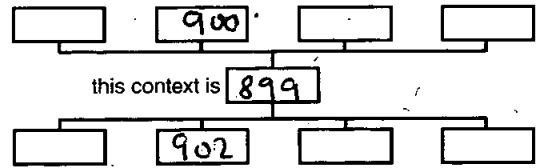
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SUB LINEAR

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L=0.56M W=0.45M D=0.39M

4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUTS DITCH 901

6) 900

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SUBLINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W. ASSOCIATED

WITH DITCHES 856 + 852 + TERMINUS 828

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY. POSSIBLY ROMAN.

PART OF GROUP 890

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 30/1/17

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 1 900 - 999	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

900

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Fill of DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARGA 1

Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 899

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) DARK BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) POT (1%) CBM (1%) BONE (2%)

5) 0.39M THICK

6) L=0.56M W=0.45M OF EXCAVATED SECTION.

7) -

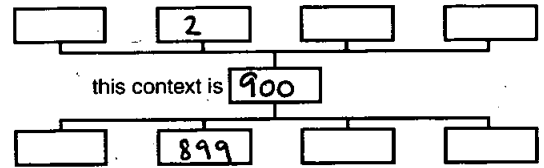
8) DRY M+S

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF SUB LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY

DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

Date 30/1/17



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

901

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 899

Filled by: 902

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of: Group 1007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SUB LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, GENTLE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L=0.79M W=0.24M D=0.3M

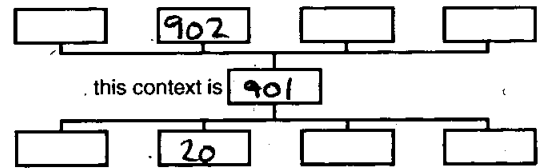
4) SEE ADD SHEET

5) CUT BY DITCH 899 HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY MACHINING

6) 902

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SUBLINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W, CUT BY

DITCH 899.

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

POSSIBLY ROMAN.

PART OF DITCH GROUP ~~1006~~ 1007

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 30/1/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

902

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL OF
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

GPS

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 901

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) LAYEY SILT

4) CBM ~~etc~~ (1/2)

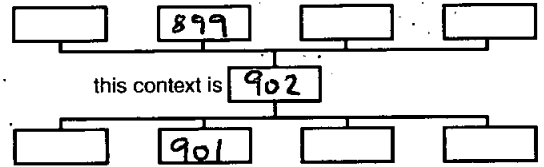
5) 0.3M THICK

6) L=0.79M W=0.24M OF EXCAVATED SECTION.

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF SUBLINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY

DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 30/1/17

 Building Materials

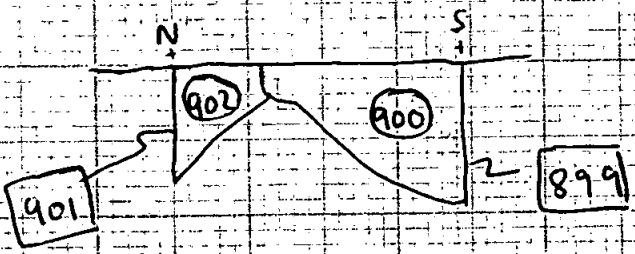
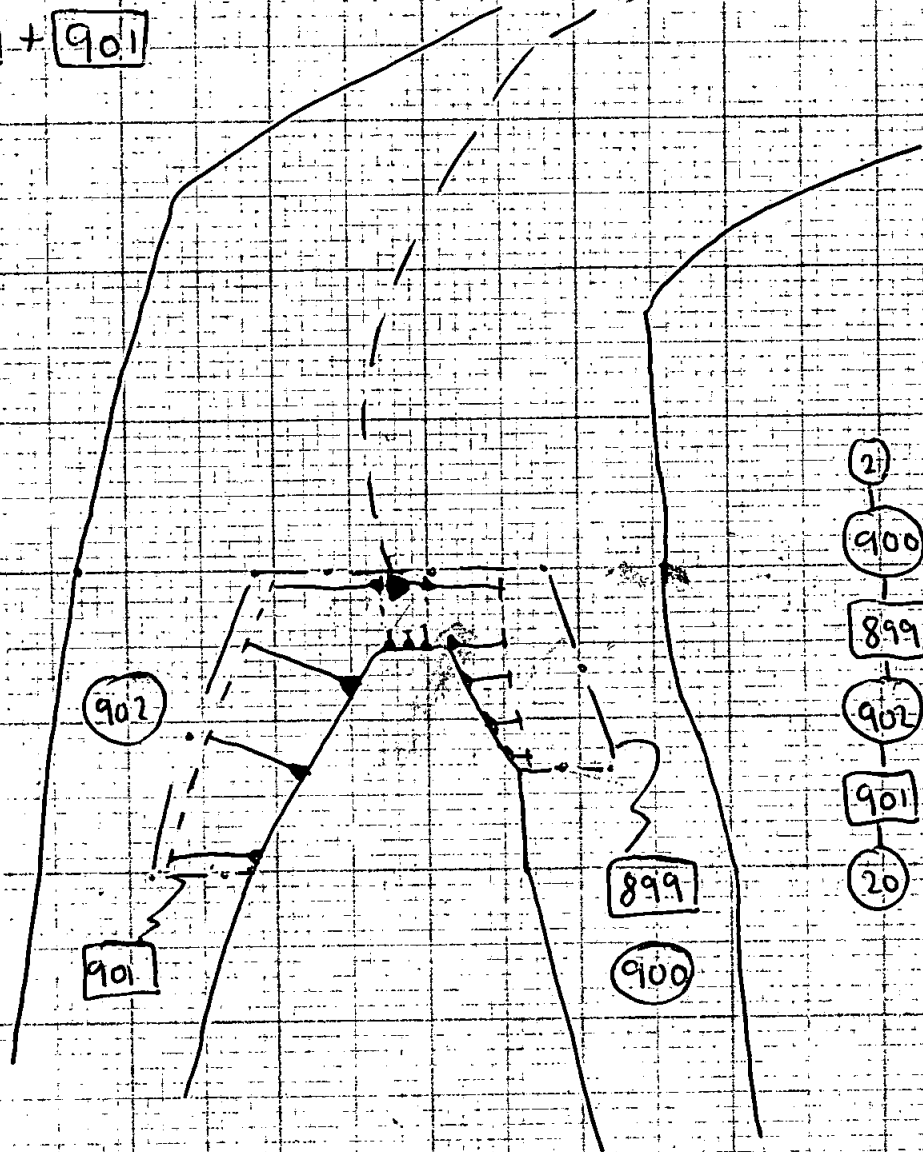
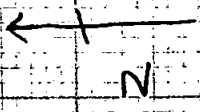
Initials

MID. 17

ADD SHEET

CONTEXTS: 899 + 901

SCALE - 1:20





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[903]

SITE: M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

WT

Trench

①

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

/

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

/

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

BPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (904)

Section No.

BPS

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

/

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

/

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. joints
6. faces
7. bold
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

/

Cuts: (20)

Dug No.

517-518

Fill of: /

Matrix location

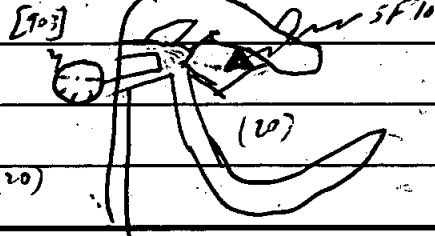
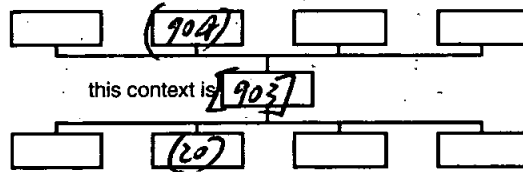
/

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

- ① sub-circular
- ② gently-ramped base / steep sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 0.54m N-S / 0.55m E-W / 0.17m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ Within furrow, likely truncated by it
- ⑥ (904)
- ⑦

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

WT & pit

- near enclosures + linear in vicinity of SF10

POT (CRB) + BONE from (904)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

◇ Samples /

△ Building Materials /

Recorder MB

Date Jun 30/18

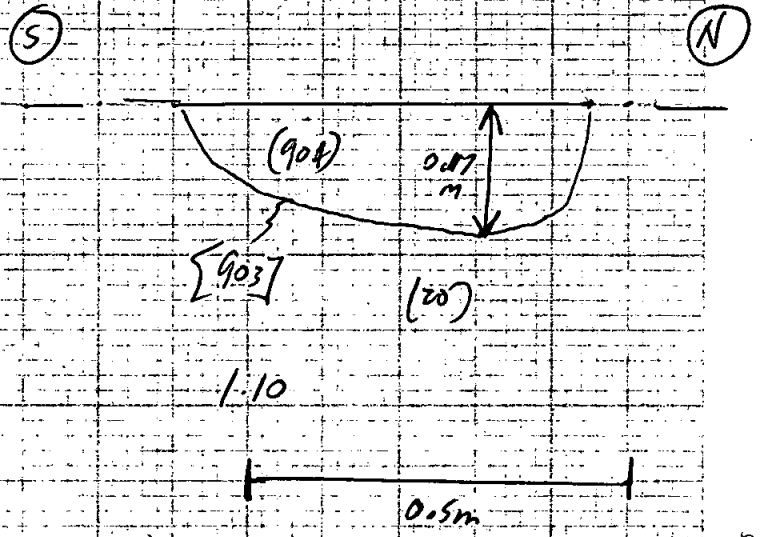
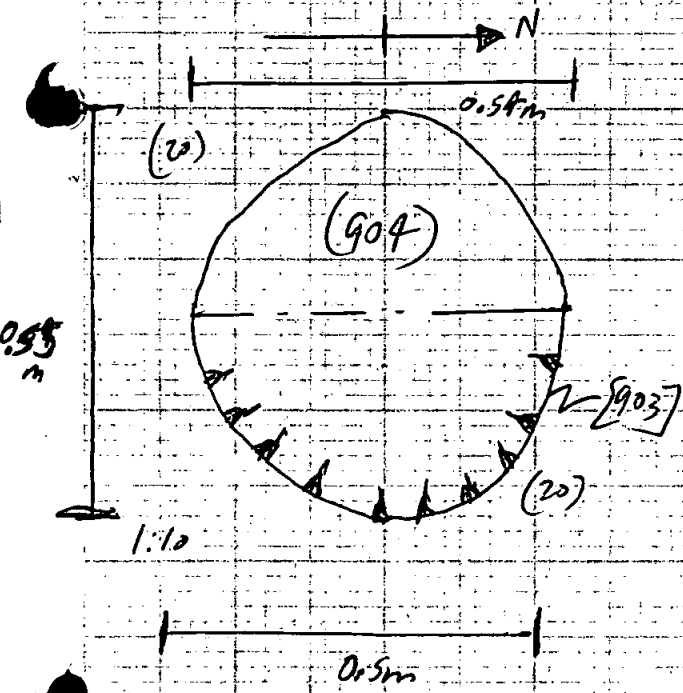
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

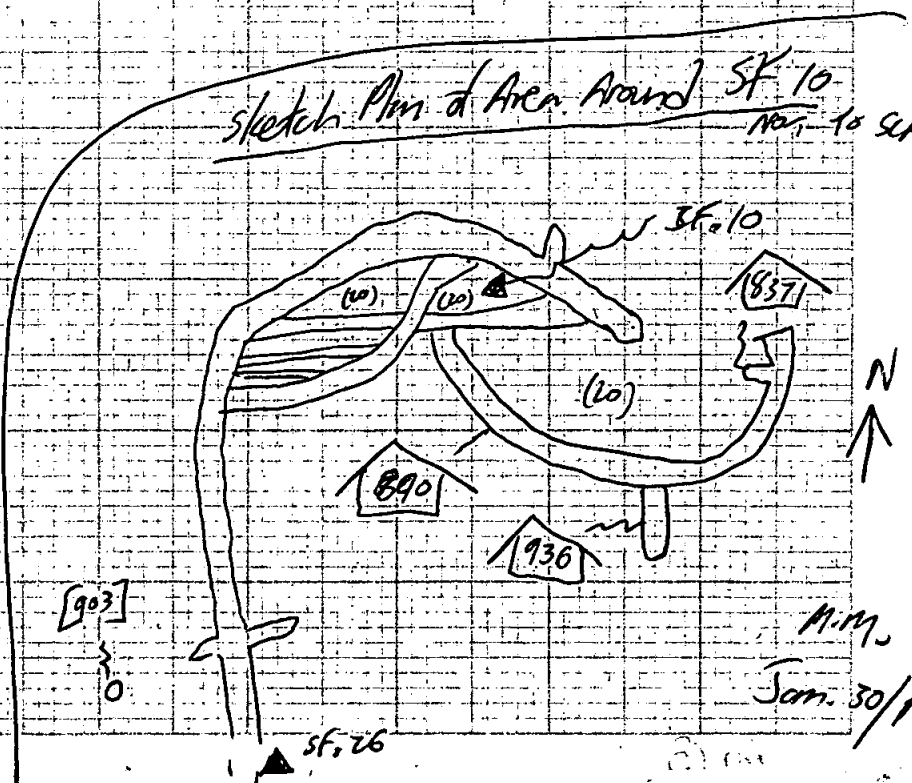
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1/1
[903]



Sketch Plan of Area Around SF. 10
N₀₁ to SCALE



SCALE 1/10

M.M.
Jan. 30/18

SF. 26



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(904)SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE FillTrench ①Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

6PS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

6PS

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill type
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

No. 517-518Fill of: [903]

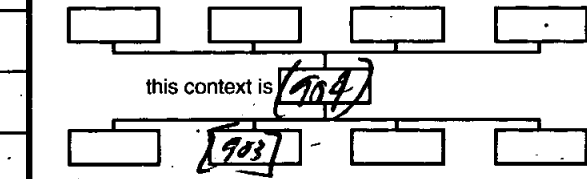
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:

- ① Firm
- ② med. greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. flecks of charcoal
- ⑤ 0.17m thick
- ⑥ 0.54m N-S / 0.55m E-W
- ⑦ -



⑧ 1/2 section - hand dug, moist. Travel + street.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit [903]
 - some artefacts present but no paving stones
 - silted up vs. deliberate filling!
 POT (RB) + bone recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Jan 30/16

△ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

905

SITE M 20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 906

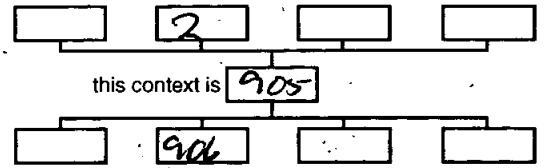
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fenable
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.35- thick
- 6) 1.60 x 0.35
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (906) finds: pot, bone, tile

FM 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 30.6.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

906

SITE M 2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

905

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (890)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

907

909

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) E-W curvilinear

2) neg vertical sides, flat base

3) 0.60 wide 0.35 deep

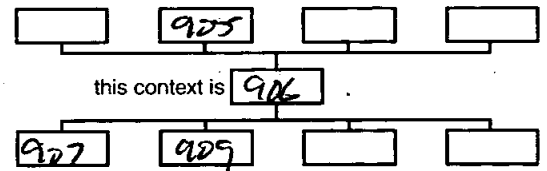
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (905)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W curvilinear ditch.

it cuts ditch (910) + probably cuts (908) (but (908) terminates at the edge of the ditch - is it respecting it?)

Group (890)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder 02

◇ Samples

Date 20.1.18

△ Building Materials

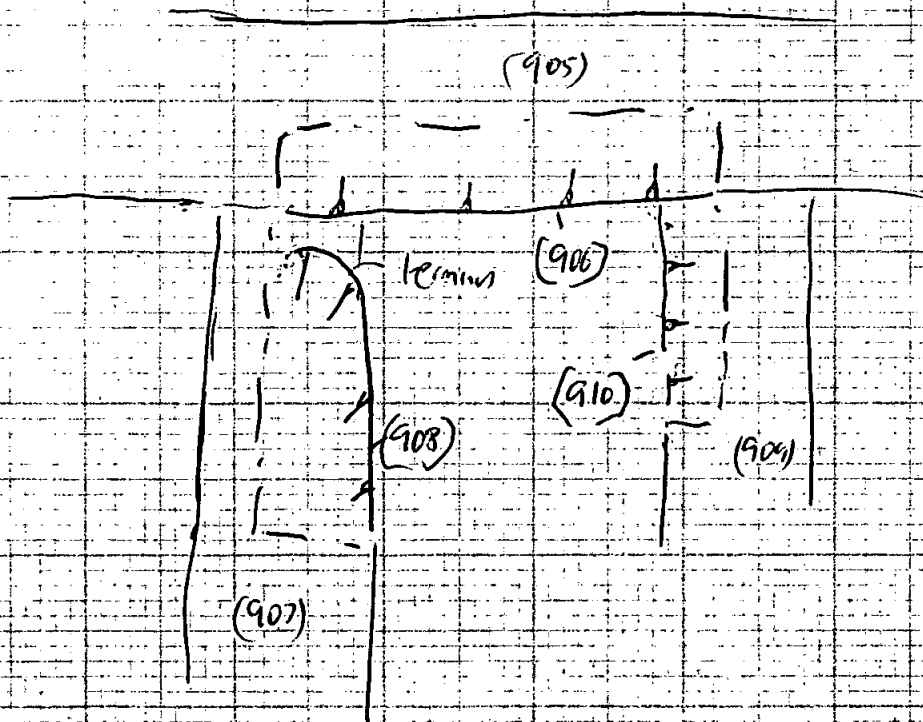
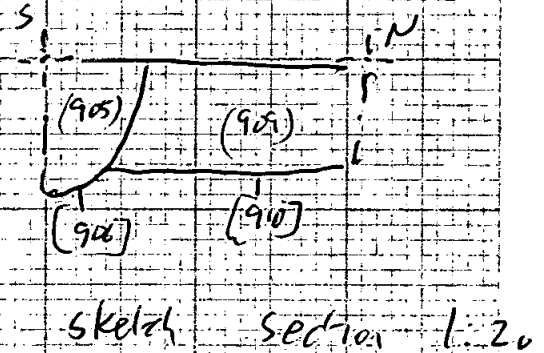
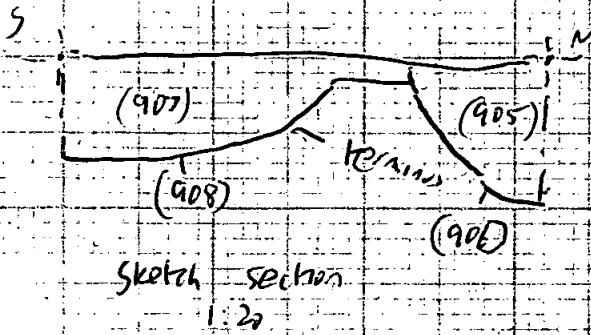
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

906 905 910



SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

907

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 906

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 908

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) top
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -

5) 0.26. Brick

6) 0.80. < 0.26

7)

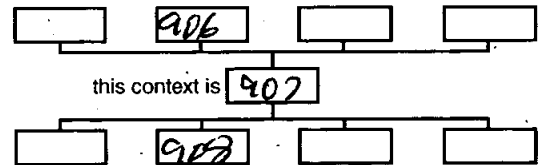
8) sectioned by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (908)

finds: none

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* Samples

Date 30.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials

RV 1/1



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **908**

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**
Cut by:
Filled by: **907**

Section No. **sketch**
Same as:
Part of: **Group (936)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:
Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

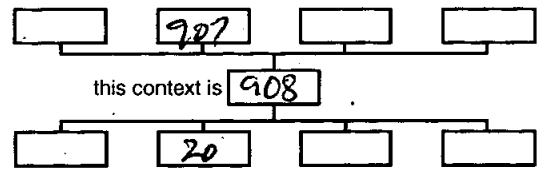
Slide No. Cuts: **20**

Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

- Description (See check lists):
- 1) N-S linear terminating at N
 - 2) near vertical sides, flat base
 - 3) 0.44 wide 0.26 deep
 - 4) -
 - 5) -
 - 6) filled with (907)
 - 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S aligned ditch terminating at the N (possibly cut by (906))

Group (936)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **30.1.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

909

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

906

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

910

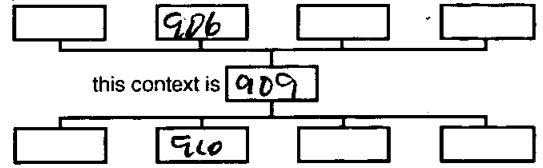
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0-36. thick
- 6) 0-90. x 0-32
- 7)
- 8) neckered by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [910] finds: pot, bone + tile

Fill in

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 30.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

910

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 909

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (864)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

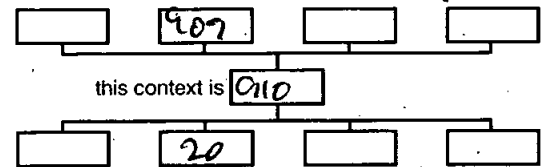
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) near vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.70m wide 0.36m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (909)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch

it was cut by ditch (906) (but it cannot be traced any further N than (906))

Group (864)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 30.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

911

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 912

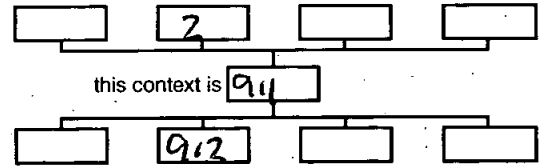
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Erase
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.42. Muck
- 6) 0.90 x 0.90
- 7) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~A NE-SW aligned curvilinear ditch identified
cut the NE.
It cuts ditch~~

Fill of ditch (912) finds: pot + tile

RM 011

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 30.6.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

912

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 911

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (890)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form.
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

913

915

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) NE-SW curvilinear terminating at NE

2) near vertical sides, flat base

3) 0.90 wide 0.42 m deep

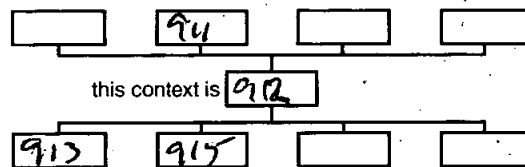
4) -

5) -

6) filled with (911)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW aligned curvilinear ditch terminating at the NE.

It cuts ditches (914) + (916) (which may be earlier cuts of (912))

Group (890)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder R

 Samples

Date 30.6.08

 Building Materials

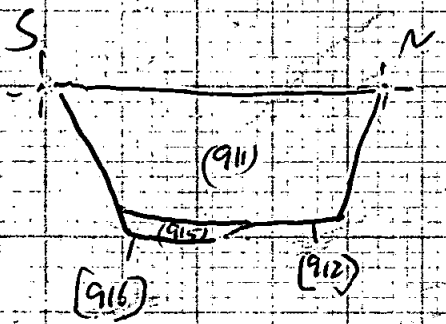
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

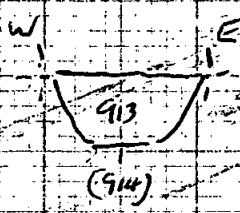
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

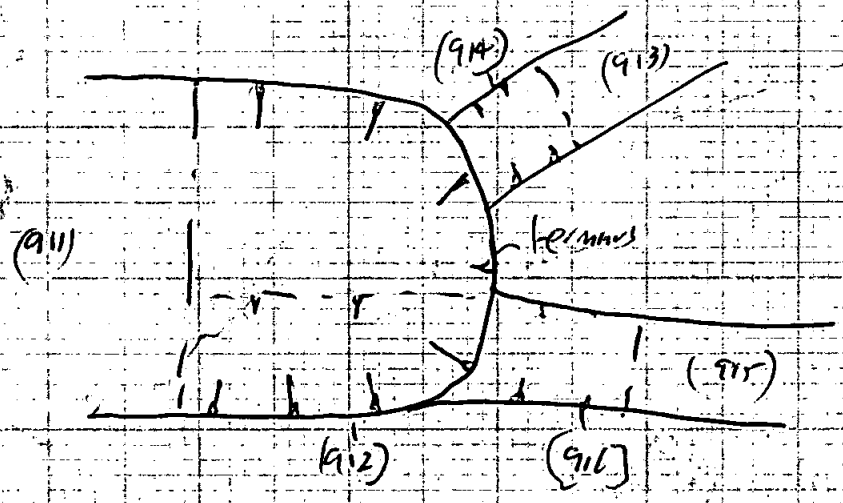
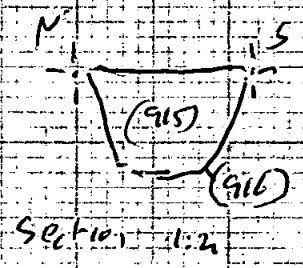
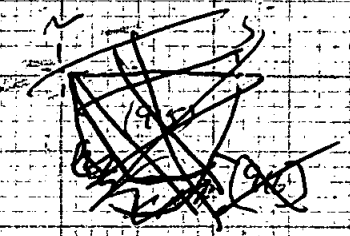
912 914 916



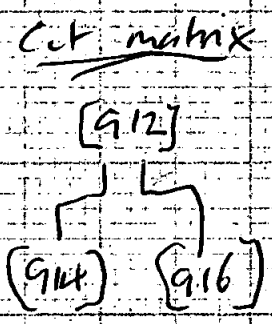
sketch section
1:20



section
1:20



sketch plan
(not to scale)



Scale



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

913

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

912

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

914

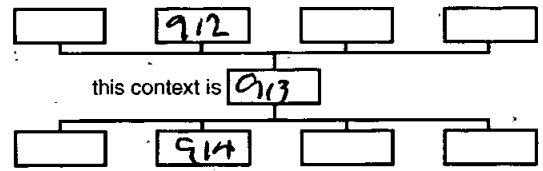
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Marble
- 2) light grey
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0.17 thick
- 6) 0.54 x 0.42
- 7)
- 8) red ironed by oxide

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [914] No finds

FM 11

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 30.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

914

SITE m2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 913

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (9137)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

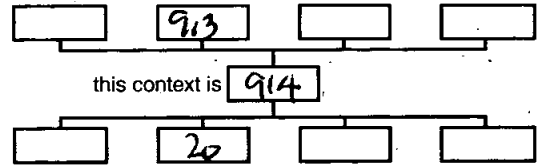
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW curvilinear
- 2) sides slope 60, base is slightly rounded.
- 3) 0.42 wide 0.17 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (913)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW curvilinear ditch
 it was cut by ditch terminus (912) which
 may be a re-cut of (914)

Group (9137)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 30.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

915

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

912

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

916

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) 5cm

2) mid brown

3) clay silt

4) -

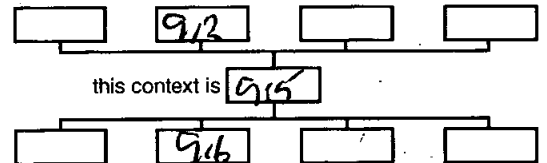
5) 0.28. Brick

6) 0.50. x 0.48.

7)

8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (916)

finds bone + tile

FH v1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 30-6-08

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

916

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

915

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (889)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

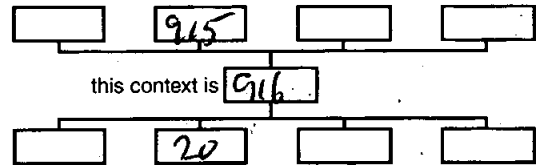
Matrix location.

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope co, base is flat
- 3) 0.48 wide 0.28 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (915)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 916

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch
 it was cut by ditch terminus (912) (which
 may be a recut of (916)).

Group (889)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 30.6.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

917

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 918

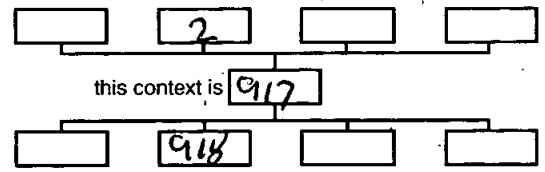
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fr table
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) clay silt
- 4) -
- 5) 0-23. thick
- 6) 1 x 0.60
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (918) finds: pot, bone + tile

Fill 1/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* Samples

Date 30.6.08

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

918

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 917

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (890)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

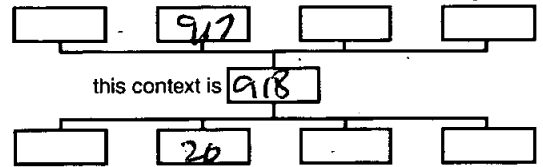
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NW-SE curvilinear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base a flat
- 3) 0.60 wide 0.23 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (917)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NW-SE aligned curvilinear ditch
part of a ring ditch

Group (890)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OB

 Samples

Date 30.1.48

 Building Materials

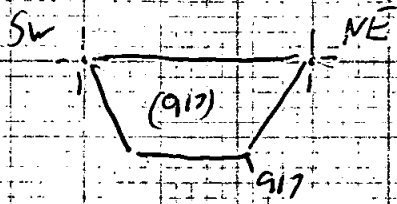
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
918



Sketch Section
1:20

SCALE 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

919

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 920

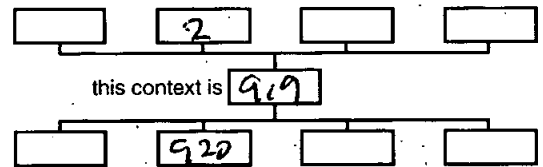
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fill
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.25. thick
- 6) 0.93. x 0.42.
- 7)
- 8) mentioned by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (920)

finds: bone + tile

Full

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 30.11.08

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

920

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 919

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (889)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

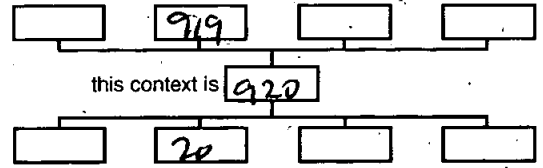
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, almost 'V' shaped base
- 3) 0.42 wide, 0.25 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (919)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.

Group (889)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 30.4.18

 Building Materials

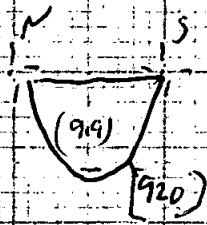
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
920



Sketch Section
1:20

SCALE 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

921

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch R11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 922

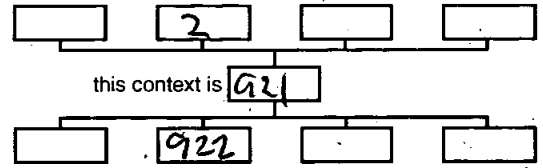
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) 5 x limestone blocks (0.30 x 0.20.)
- 5) 0.22. thick
- 6) 1.20. x 0.50.
- 7)
- 7) reworked by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (922) finds: none

Fill ch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 30.6.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

922

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

921

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (937)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

923

Neg No.

Fill of:

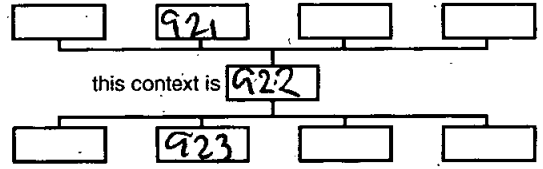
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S curvilinear berming at N
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.
- 3) 0.50m wide 0.22m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (921)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 922

Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S, curvilinear ditch terminating at N
it cuts pit (924)

Group (937)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

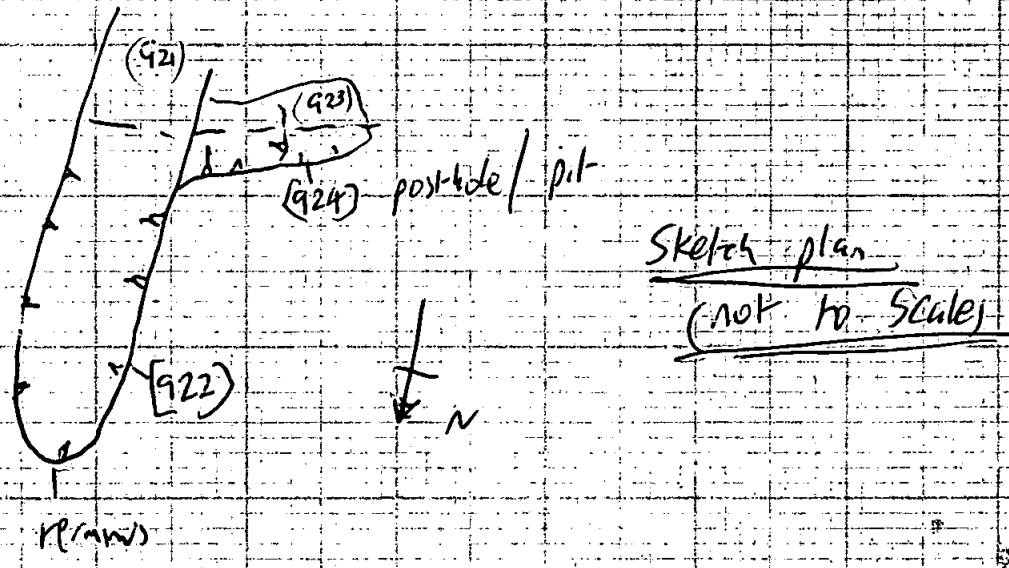
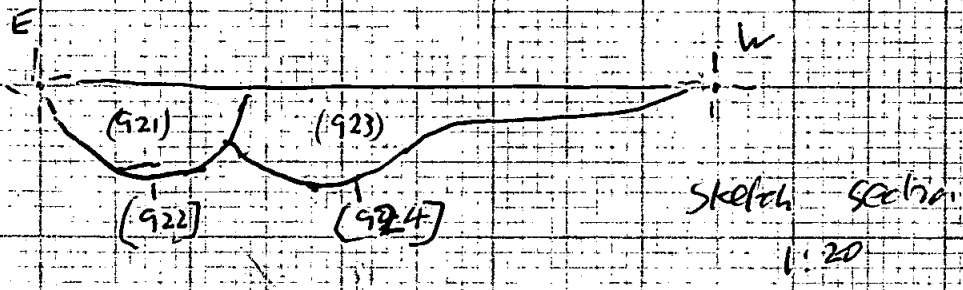
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
922 924



● SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

923

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

922

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

924

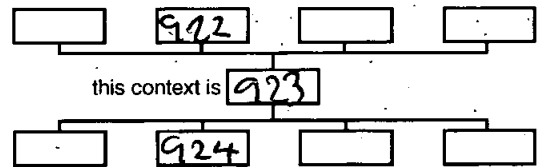
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 5m
- 2) dark brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.26m deep
- 6) 1.10m x 0.30m
- 7)
- 8) rockered by 2 posts

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit (924) finds: bone + tile

Fill 2/1

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 30.5.16

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

924

SITE M 10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit?

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

923

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

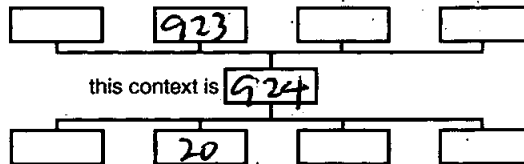
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Subrectangular
- 2) sides slope 60°, undulating base
- 3) 1.10m x 0.60m x 0.26m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (923)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possibly a small shallow pit.
it was cut by ditch terminus (922)

* Maybe it is a post-hole for something
near the terminus of the ring ditch

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 30.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **925**

SITE **M2117**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **926**

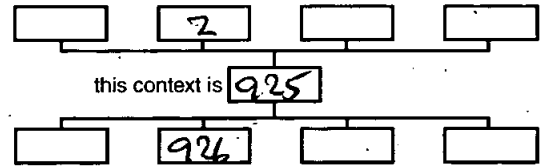
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **hcm**
- 2) **mid brown**
- 3) **Silty clay**
- 4) **-**
- 5) **0.22. Brick**
- 6) **1.03. X 0.52**
- 7) **recovered by spade**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [926]

finds: bone & tile

fill in

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **30.1.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

926

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Ally

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

925

Section No.

Sketch.

Same as:

Part of:

Group (937)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

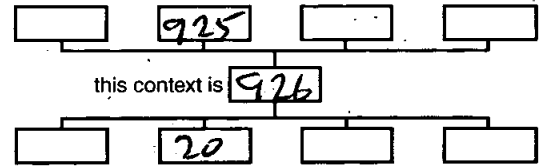
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW curvilinear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base a flat
- 3) 0.52 wide 0.22 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (925)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A NE-SW aligned curvilinear ditch
part of a ring-ditch.

Group (937)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 30.1.18

 Building Materials

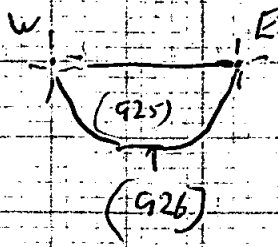
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

926



Sketch section
1:20

SCALE 1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[927]

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (928)

Section No.

—

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

—

Cuts:

NAT (20)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① N-S LINEAR ② BASE

CONCAVE, SIDES MODERATELY SHALLOWLY

SLOPED ③ L: 1.02m INTERVENTION,

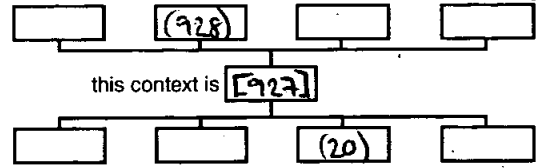
W: 0.42m, D: 0.11m ④ SKETCH PLAN

& SECTION. SEE ADD SHEET ⑤ V. SHALLOW/EPHEMERAL, POTENTIALLY

HEAVILY TRUNCATED IN SUBSOIL ⑥ (928) ⑦ NOT PHOTOGRAPHED;

PLAN & SECTION IN SKETCH ONLY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

NARROW, SHALLOW N-S LINEAR, POTENTIALLY PART

OF E SIDE OF ENCLOSURE; NOT YET INVESTIGATED FULLY;

RUNS ROUGHLY PARALLEL TO SIMILAR DITCH [929] c.1m TO E;

SINGLE STRATIFICATION FILL (928), NO FINDS FOR DATING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MB

◇ Samples

Date 20/1/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

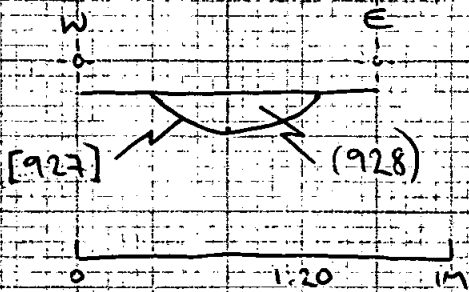
M1D.17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2/2
[927]

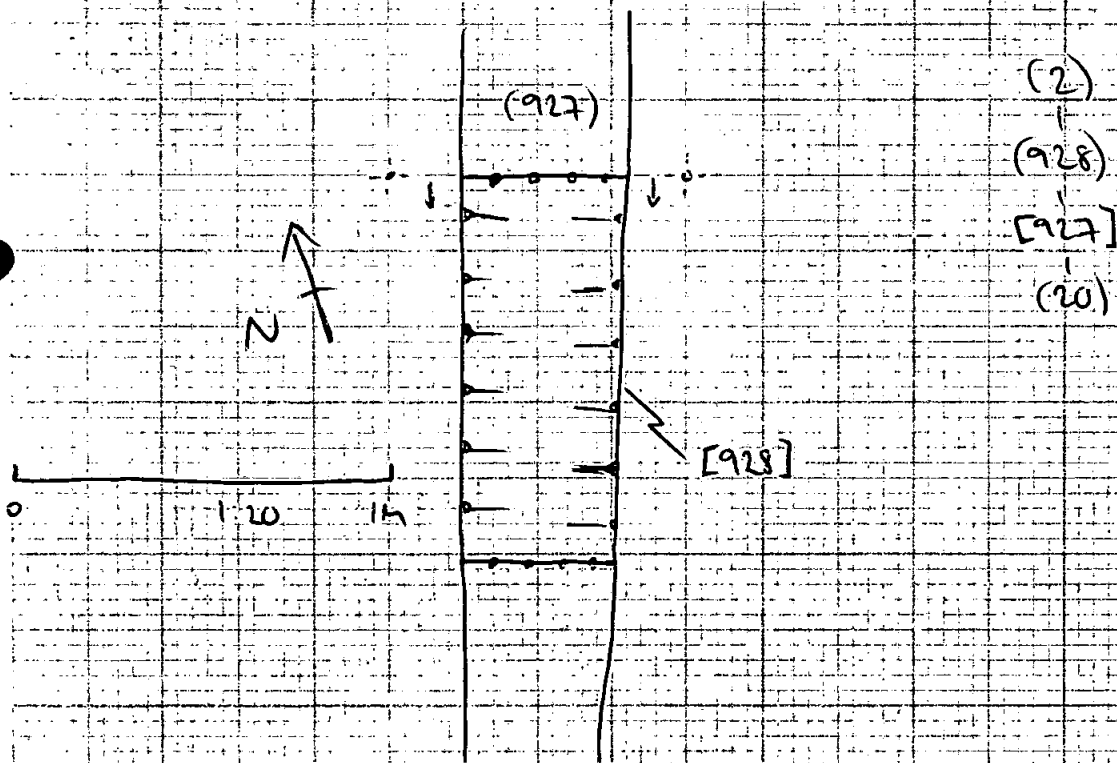
SKETCH OF South-FACING SECTION OF DITCH [927]

1:20



SKETCH PLAN OF DITCH [927]

1:20



SCALE **1:20**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(928)

SITE MIDIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1Overlain by: SUB (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

OPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

—

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. —

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [927]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① RELATIVELY FIRM ②

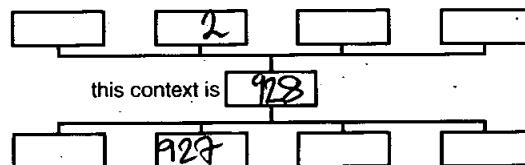
MID ORANGEY-BROWN ③ SILTY CLAY

④ — ⑤ D: 0.11M ⑥ L: 1.02M

INTERVENTION, W: 0.42M ⑦ —

⑧ SPARSE/POWDERY, DRY & BRICKY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOME FILL OF DITCH (928) REPRESENTS NATURALSEDIMENTATION; NO FINDS FOR DATING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

◇ Samples

Date 30/1/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **929**

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(930)**

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **20**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR N-S**

2. **FLAT BASE, MODERATE SIDES**

3. **0.55m W 1.10m L 0.19m D**

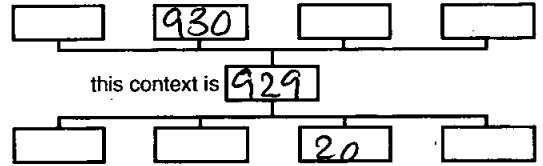
4. **SEE ADDITIONAL PAGES**

5. **—**

6. **(930)**

7. **NOT PHOTOGRAPHED SKETCHED ONLY**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR N-S DITCH RUNNING PARALLEL TO DITCH

[927]

NOT BEEN INVESTIGATED ANYWHERE ELSE.

POSSIBLY PART OF THE EAST SIDE ENCLOSURE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

◇ Samples

Date **30/1/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

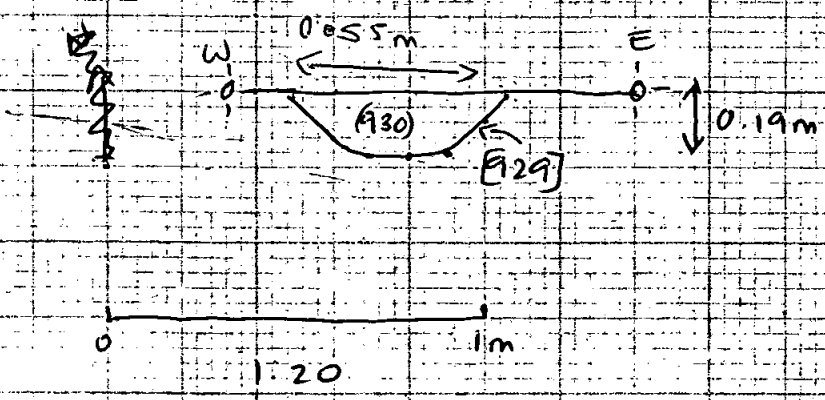
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

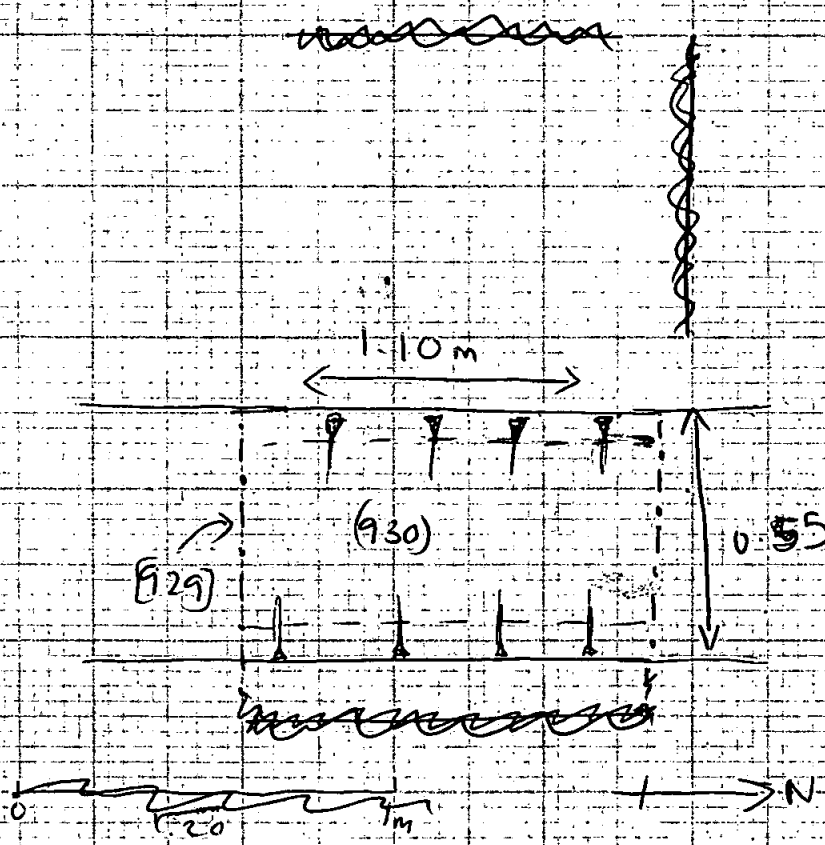
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2
[929]

SECTION OF ^{N FACING} DITCH [929]



MATRIX
2
(930)
[929]
20



PLAN SHOWING N-S
DITCH [929]

NOT TO SCALE

Scale [1:20]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(930)**

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**

Overlain by: **2**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill pos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of **929**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **ARM**

2. **MID GREYISH BROWN**

3. **SILTY CLAY**

4. **POT - RARE**

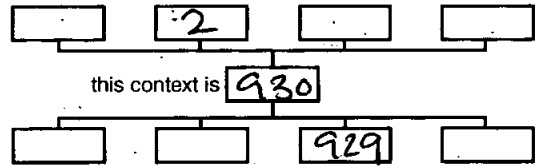
5. **0.19m**

6. **1.10m L 0.55m W.**

7. **NOT PHOTOGRAPHED SW**

8. **HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TROWEL - HARD FROSTY BROWN. CLEAR SKY.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOME POT FOUND ON SURFACE. - PROBABLE ROMAN OR IRON AGE

RUNS ~~RARE~~ PARALLEL TO [927].

POSSIBLY PART OF THE EAST SIDE ENCLOSURE BUT NO

FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS ELSEWHERE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

◇ Samples

Date **23/01/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

931

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ①

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (932) + (933)

Section No.

see (931) for sketch

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: [934] *

Neg No.

Fill of:

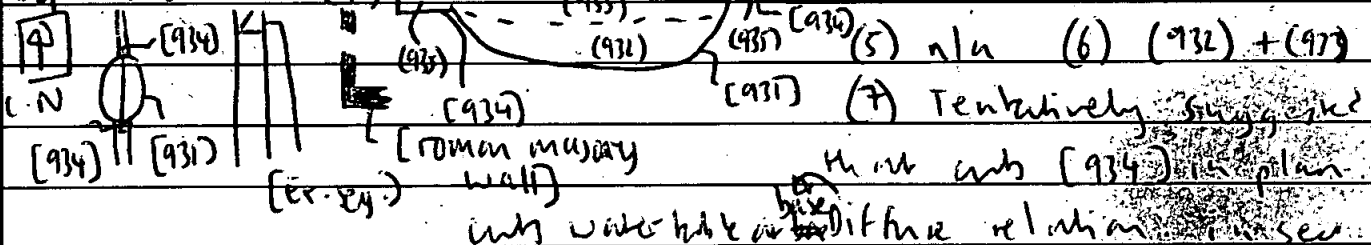
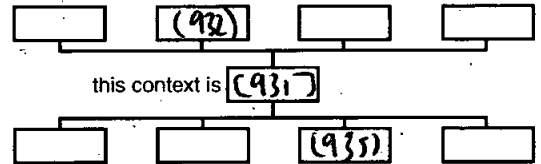
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain * [934]

Description (See check lists):

(1) Sub-oval: elongated (2) Flatish base. U-shape concave sides. Fairly sharp in plan. (3) Diameter: 3.70m
Depth: 0.72m (4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit cut: function uncertain.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 30/1/13

 Building Materials

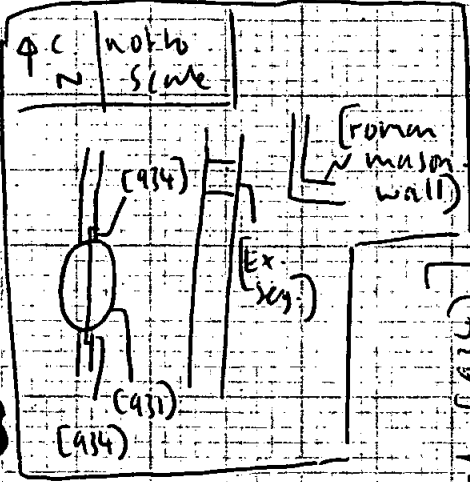
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

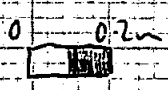
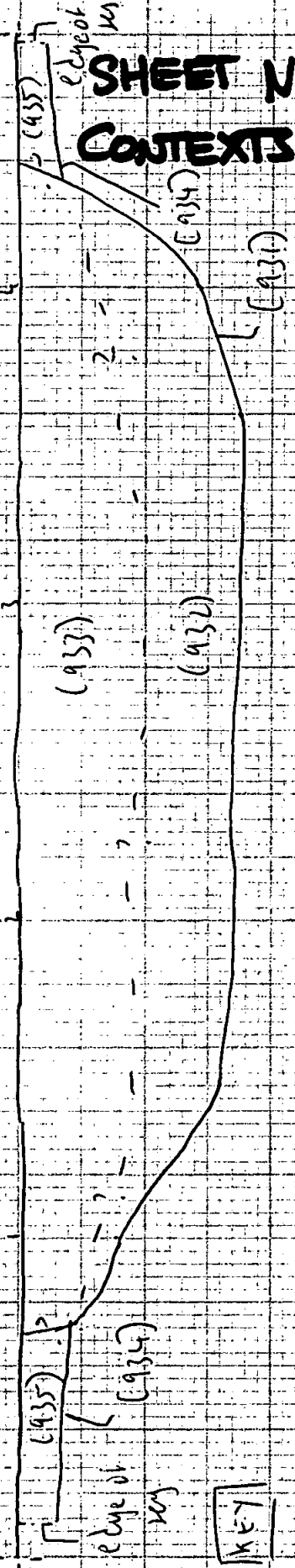
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

① of ①
[931] [934]



East facing view of pit (930) + ground level (934)
JD + Alt 30/1/18



SCALE [1:20]





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (932)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Dep./Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

see (931) for sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: E931

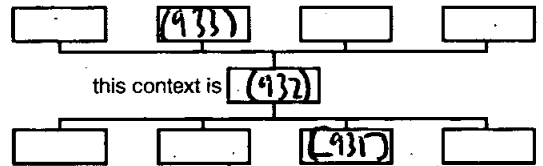
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) Fin. (2) mid bluish grey (3) silty clay (4) Occ. siltstone - large sh. Occ. charcoal flecks. (5) Depth: up to 0.38m (6) n/a (7) Ditch boundary with (931). Deposit heavily mottled. Freq. mid ferruginous brown staining. (8) Hand ex. with mattock + trowel in wet conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch (931): silting + erosion presumed? Some 'water logging'?

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *W*

◇ Samples

Date 30/1/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

933

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Dep./Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

see (931) for sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [931]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

(1) ~~Fill~~ Fine friable. (2) mid brown

grey. (3) Silty clay. (4) Occ. small-med. shre. Occ. charcoal flecks.

(5) Depth: up to 0.40m (6) n/a

(7) Diffuse boundary with (932) in sect. Deposit fairly heavily mottled: med. → brow. mid → dark orange brown.

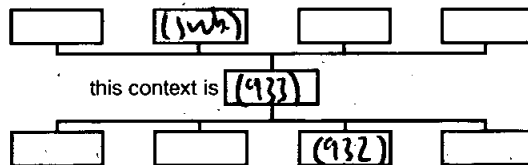
Similar in col. to (935). (8) Hard ex. with mottled + brown in wet conditions.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit (931): silting + erosion presumed?

Some 'waterlogging' suggested?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AW

◇ Samples

Date 30/1/18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

934

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [931]?

Filled by: (935)

Section No.

See (931) for sketch.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

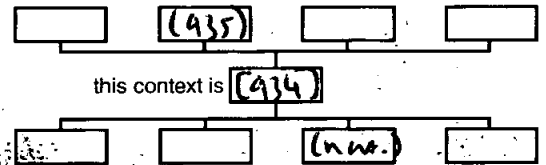
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain - (931)

Description (See check lists):

(1) linear (2) Not fully ex. in seg. Feature dug to est. strat. relationship with [931] only (3) length of seg: 4.76m width of

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



feature in seg.: c.0.35m depth of feature: 0.14m (4) see (931) for sketch (5) cut by (931) (6) (935) (7) 9. Hand ex. with mottled + hatched. Feature not fully ex. in seg. ^{undermin / disturbance} relation. with [931] in sect.

Interpretation/Discussion:

cutting / ditch cut. Part of boundary / drainage feature?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder AW

 Samples

Date 30/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

935

SITE **M1 D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **RU**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

see (931) for
summary

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(934)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) moderate

2) light brown

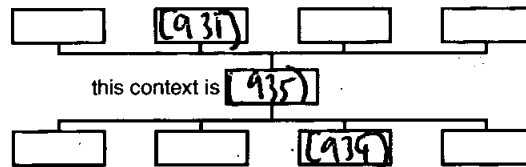
3) silty clay

4) very rare tubulation and small sub angular stones

5) depth = 0.15m 6) L = 1.40m, w = 0.25m

7) clear boundaries similar in col. to (933)

8) hand excavation, dry weather with heavy patches of rain



Interpretation/Discussion:

Sole gill of a ditch. No girdle

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **JD** SamplesDate **30/01/18** Building Materials

Initials

with



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

936

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: (890)

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 807 908

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

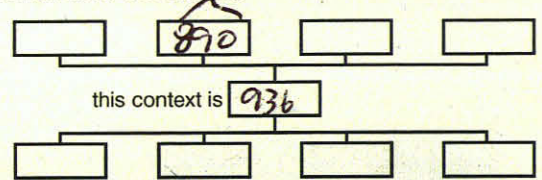
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a short stretch
of N-S ditch
it consists of cuts (807) +
(908)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



To the N it was cut by ring ditch (890) (b.t. it
terminates at exactly the edge of (890))
NO dateable finds.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a short stretch of N-S ditch
possible part of a ladder enclosure.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

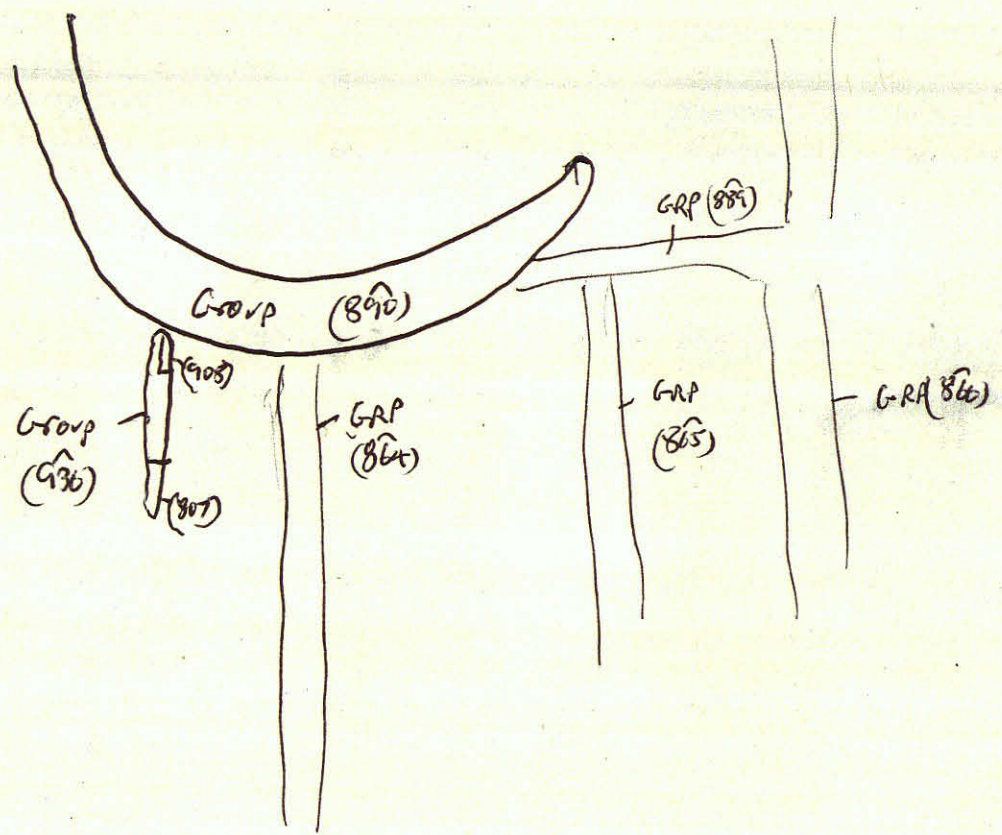
Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 30.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

937

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

(890)

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

922 926 914

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

no relation to (891)

Description (See check lists):

Group no. for a NE-SW
curvil. near ditch. it consists of
cuts 922 926 914.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it was cut by ring ditch (890)

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no. for a NE-SW curvil. near ditch
terminating at NE.
it may be an earlier version of (890)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 30.1.18

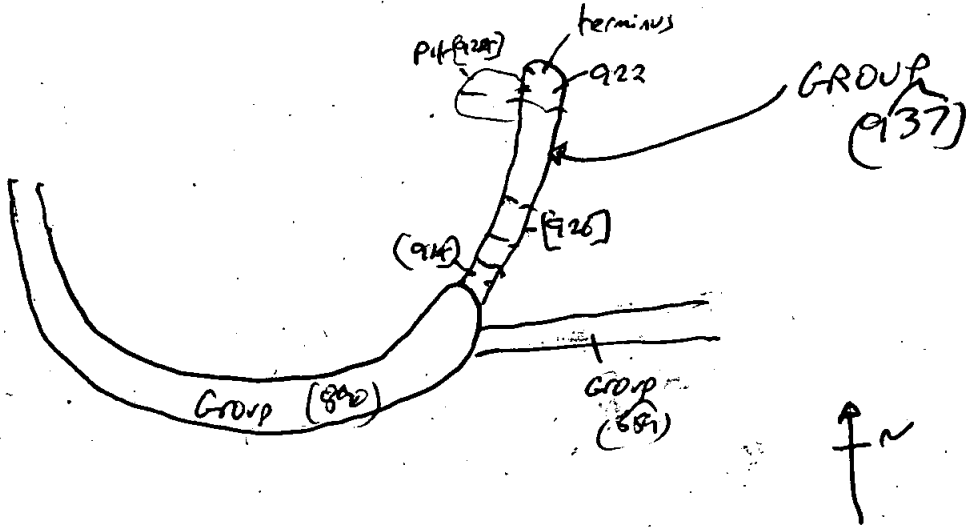
 Building Materials

Initials

M2017

ADD SHEET

1937



Sketch plan
not to scale



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

938

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (939)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: GROUP 1007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SUB LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE.

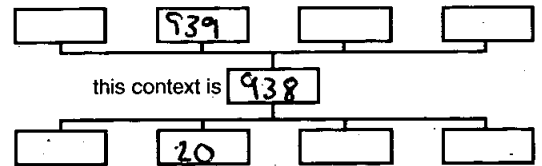
3) L=1M W=0.66M D=0.27M

5) -

6) (939)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



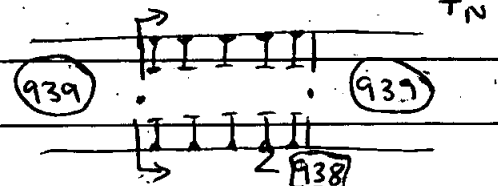
Interpretation/Discussion:

4)

CUT OF SUB LINEAR DITCH RUNS

E-W. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH

(944) + (901).



POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH.

POSSIBLY ROMAN

PART OF GROUP ~~1007~~ 1007

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 30.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

939SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE **FILL OF DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2 SUBSOIL**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **AREA 1**

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **20 NAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **938**

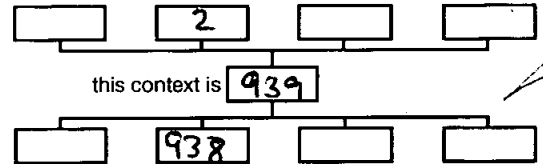
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT**2) MID BROWNISH BROWN****3) CLAYEY SILT****4) CBM (2%) POT (2%) BONE (1%)****5) 0.27M THICK****6) L=1M W=0.66M OF EXCAVATED SECTION****7) -****8) DRY M+S**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **939**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF SUBLINEAR DITCH.**POSSIBLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LH** SamplesDate **30/1/18** Building Materials

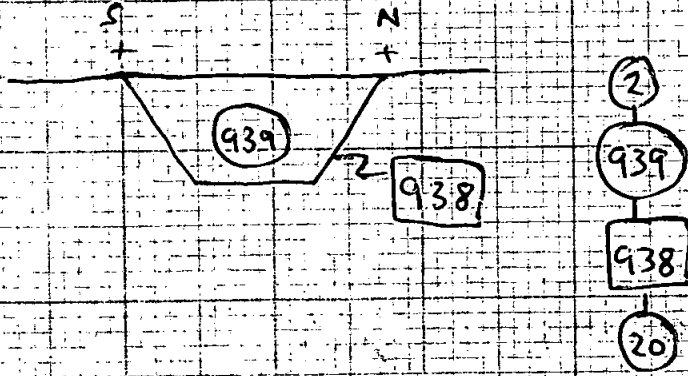
Initials

MID. 17

ADD SHEET

CONTEXT: 938

SCALE: 1:20





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[940]**

SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **CUT**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(941)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **20**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR N-S

2. STEEP SIDES, CONCAVE BASE

3. 0.34m D 0.57m W 1m L

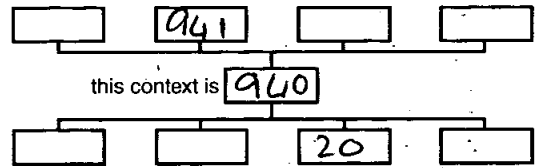
4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET

5. —

6. (941)

7. NO PHOTOGRAPHY - SKETCH DRAWING ON ADDITIONAL SHEET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH RUNNING PARALLEL TO [929] AND [923]

POSSIBLY N/S BOUNDARY DITCH ACROSS AREA

NOT BEEN INVESTIGATED N/S.

BASE IS BY THE GROUND ^{WATER} LEVEL. HARD TO GET IT CLEANED AND DEFINED

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **30/01/18**

Building Materials

Initials

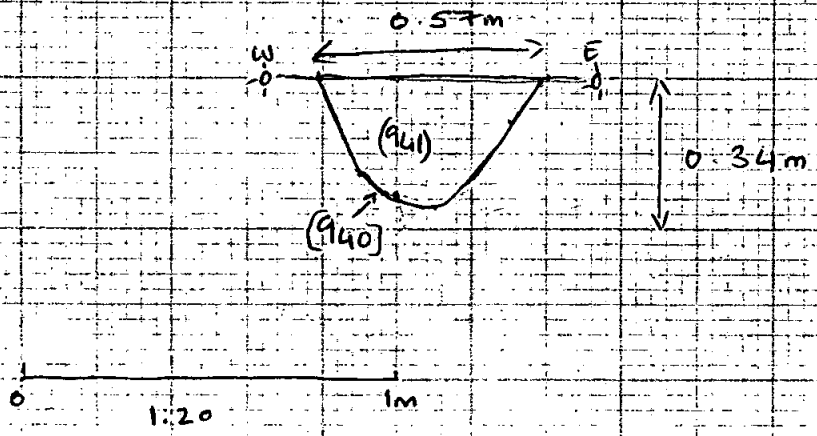
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2
[940]

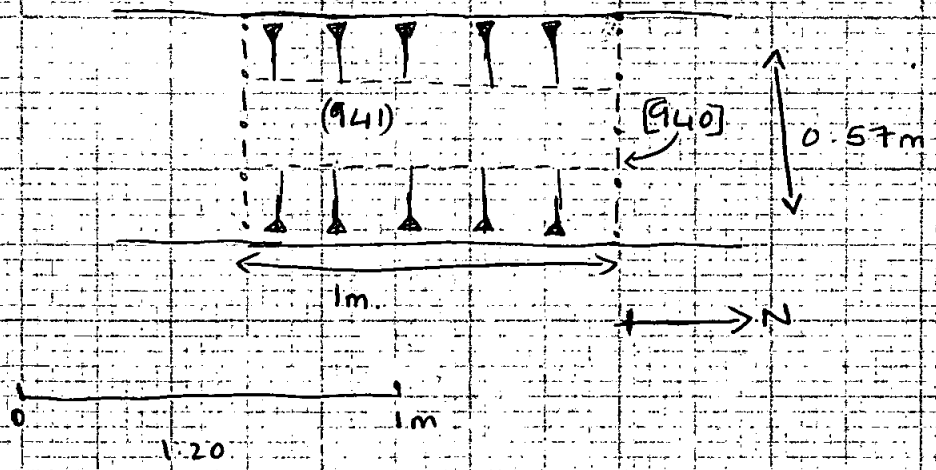
SECTION OF SOUTH FACING DITCH [940]



MATRIX

2
(941)
(940)
20

PLAN OF NORTH TO SOUTH DITCH [940]



SCALE **1:20**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(941)**

SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure-	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by: 2.	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill notes 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No.	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [940]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

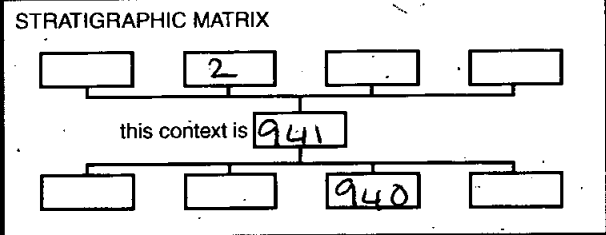
1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. ~~DEPOSITS~~
5. 0.34m DEEP
6. 1m L 0.57m W
7. NO PHOTOGRAPHY. - SKETCH ON ADDITIONAL SHEET **[940]**
8. HAND TOOLS SHOVEL, TROWEL. WET GROUND CLEAR SUNNY DAY

Interpretation/Discussion:

NO FINDS IN FILL. ~~MULTIPLE TREE ROOTS INCLUDING~~

SINGLE FILL OF **[940]** - ~~CANT BE DATED.~~

HARD TO GET CLEAN EDGE BECAUSE OF BIOTURBATION.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **EC**

Date **30/01/18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

942

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE cut of DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 943

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group 1148

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE ON S SIDE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE ON N SIDE.

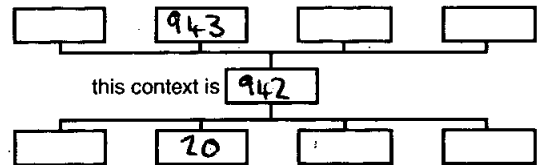
3) L = 1M W = 0.35M D = 0.17M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

5) -

6) 943

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:



Interpretation/Discussion:

4)

↑ N

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING

E-W. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 946

POSSIBLY ROMAN, POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY.

PART OF DITCH GROUP 1148

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder: LH

 Samples

Date 30.1.18

 Building Materials

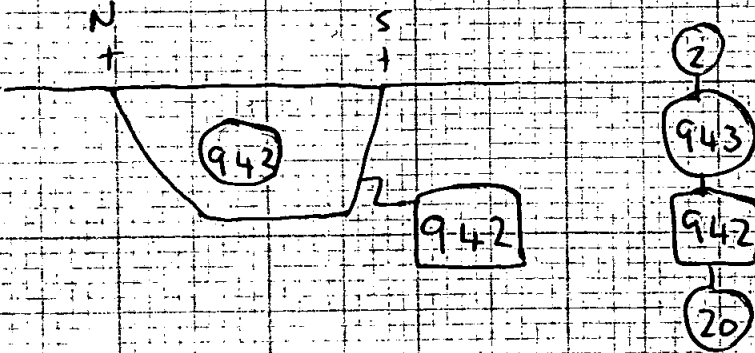
Initials

MID. 17

ADD SHEET

CONTEXT: 942

SCALE: 1:10





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

943

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE FULL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 942

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) POT (2%)

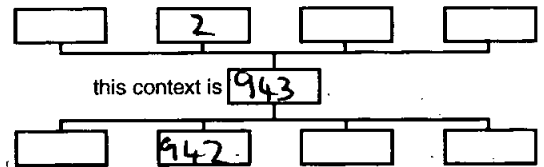
5) 0.17M THICK

6) L = 1M W = 0.35M

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY

DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder LH



Samples

Date 30/1/58



Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

944

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 945

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group = 1007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20 NAT + 946

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SUB LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

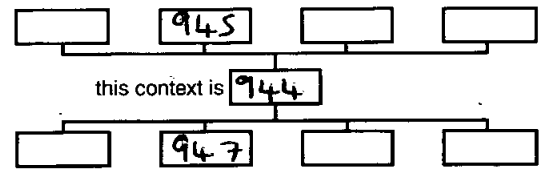
3) L=0.68M W=0.69M D=0.34M

5) CUTS DITCH 946

6) 945

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SUBLINEAR DITCH

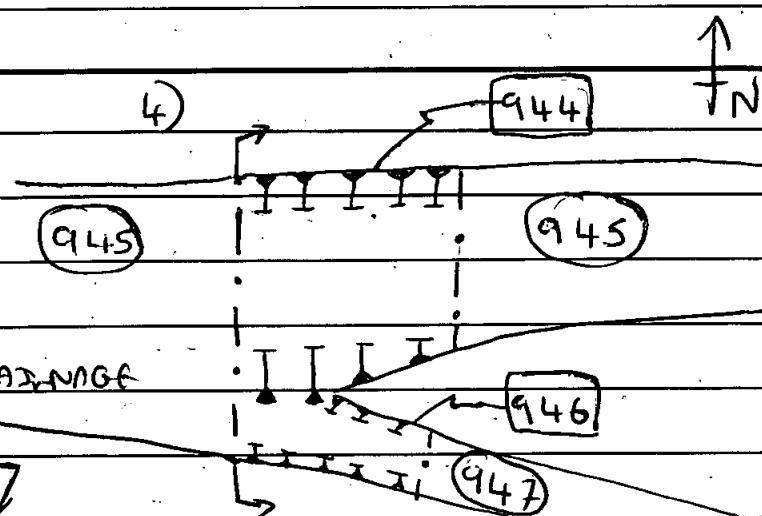
PUNNING E-W. ASSOCIATED

WETCH DITCHES 938 + 901

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE

DITCH. POSSIBLY ROMAN.

PART OF GROUP 946 1007



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder LH

Date 30/1/17

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

945

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 944

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

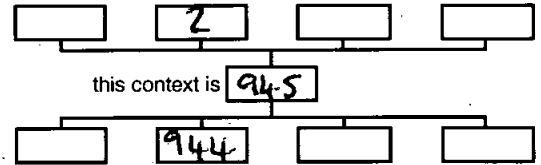
Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT2) MID BROWNISH BROWN3) CLAYEY SILT4) BONE (1%) CBM (1%)5) 0.34M THICK6) L=0.68M W=0.69M7) -8) DRY M+S

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF SUB LINEAR DITCH.POSSIBLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder LH SamplesDate 30/1/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

946

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 944

Filled by: 947

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group 1148

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE.

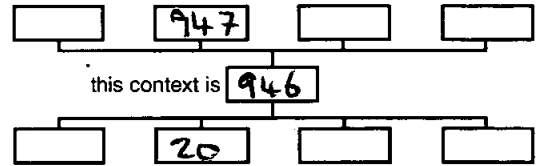
3) L = 0.70M W = 0.17M D = 0.04M

5) CUT BY DITCH 944

6) 947

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR

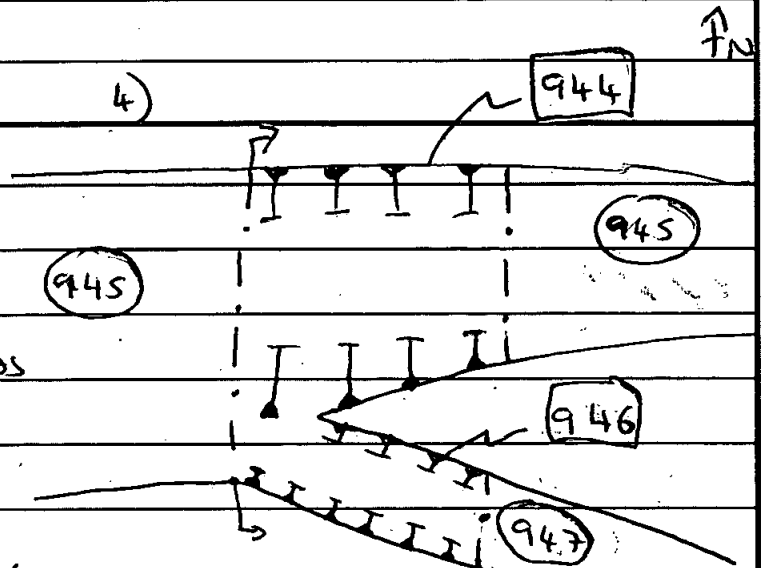
DITCH RUNNING E-W.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH

942. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS

GULLY. POSSIBLY ROMAN

PART OF DITCH GROUP 1148



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 30/1/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

947

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: 2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 946

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) FIRM

2) MID GREYISH BROWN

3) CLAYCY SILT

4) BONE (2%)

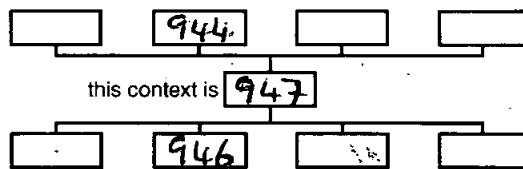
5) 0.04M THICK

6) L = 0.70M W = 0.17M

7) -

8) DRY MATS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY

DEPOSITED NATURALLY OVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 30/1/17

 Building Materials

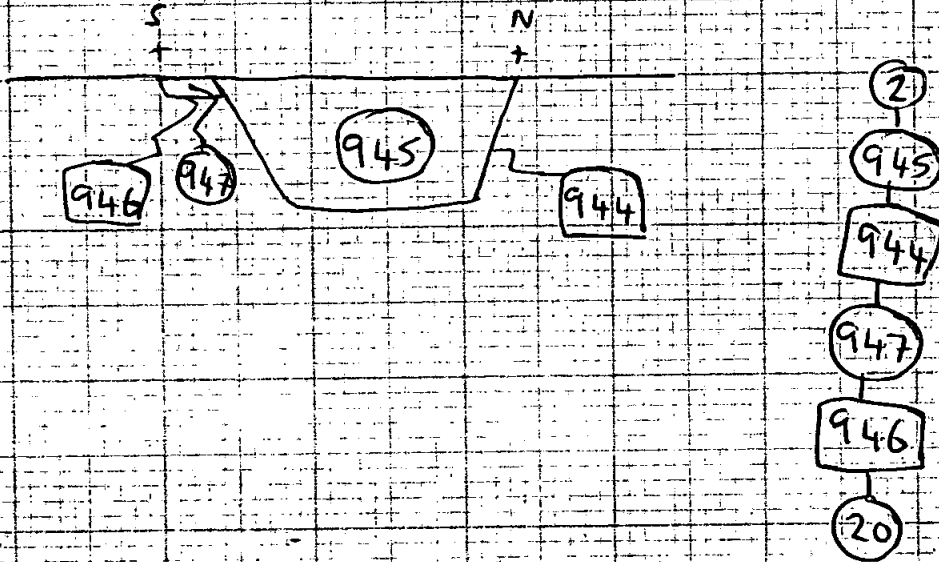
Initials

MID. 17

ADD SHEET

CONTEXTS: 944 + 946

SCALE: 1:20





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

948

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 949

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: GROUP = 1150

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE.

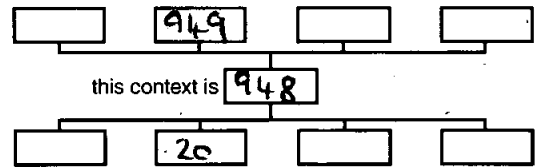
3) L=1M W=0.19M D=0.16M

5) -

6) 949

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 948

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING

SE-NW. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY/BEAM SLOT 948

POSSIBLY ROMAN.

PART OF GROUP 1150

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 30/1/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

949

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 948

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) POT (2%) CBM (1%)

5) 0.16M THICK THICK

6) L=1M W=0.19M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

7) -

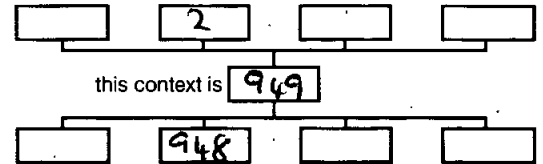
8) DRY MATS

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY

DEPOSITED NATURALLY.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 949

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 30/1/17

 Building Materials

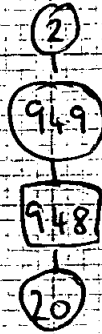
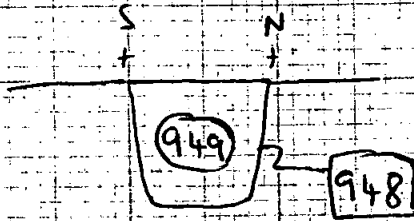
Initials

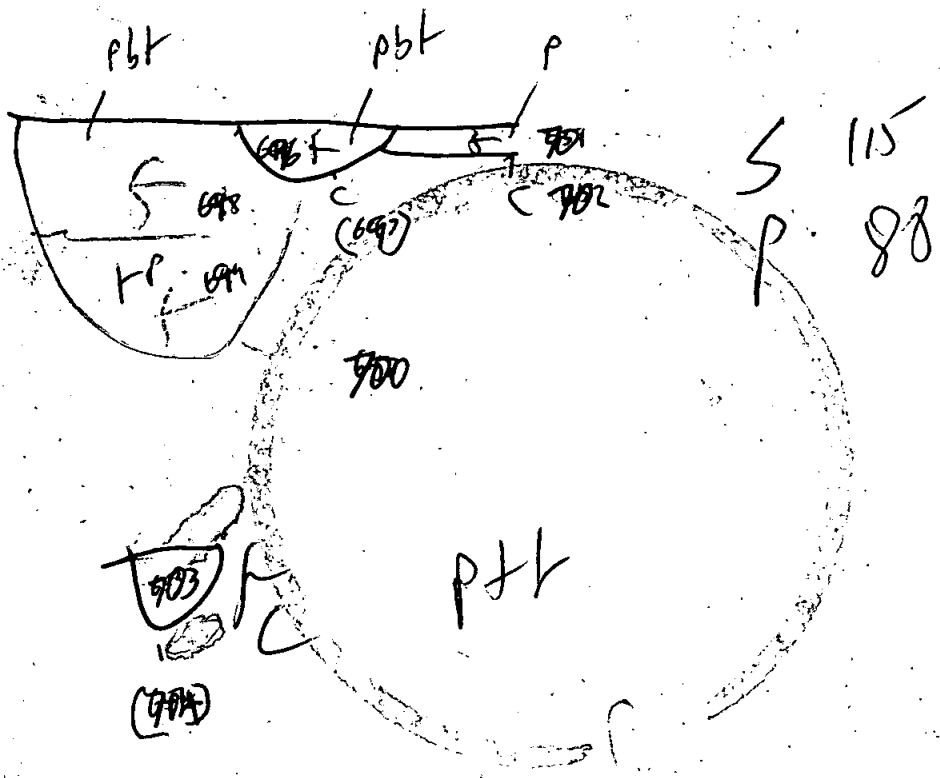
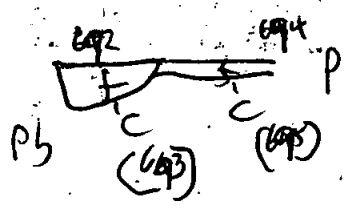
MID. 17

ADD SHEET

CONTEXT: 948

SCALE: 1:10





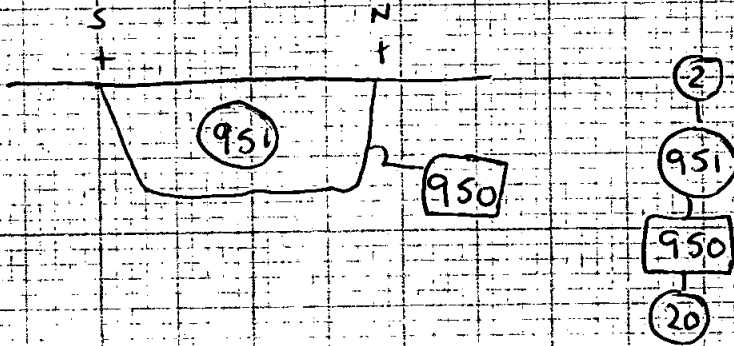
692-54

MID. 17

ADD SHEET

CONTEXTS: 950

SCALE: 1:20





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

951

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA1

Overlain by: 2 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 950

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MED BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

4) CBM (1%) 2 POT (1%) BONE (1%)

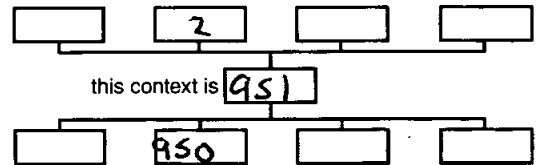
5) 0.29M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.75

7) -

8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 951

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY DEPOSITED

MODERATELY RECENT TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder L17

 Samples

Date 31/11/17

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(952)

SITE **MAPA**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FLY OF FOUNDATION (Paving)**

Trench **AREA 1**

Context Type: **Deposit** / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **1**

Overlain by: **(2)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. **53**

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

132

Same as: **(959)**

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **983**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **953**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM

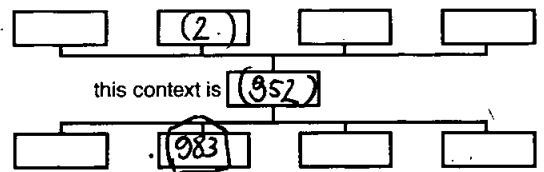
② LIGHT ORANGE BROWN

③ SILTY SAND

④ OCC. SMALL STONES

⑤ 0.24m, ⑥ - 1.10m

⑧ DRY AND OVERCAST, MATTOCK, TROWEL, SHOVEL



Interpretation/Discussion:

• STRUCTURE **53** WALL **983** FOUNDATION ~~PAVING~~ WHERE CONSTRUCTION
~~INTERVENING~~ CUT IS **[953]**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [v] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [v] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **31/08/18**

Building Materials

Initials **K.P.**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[953]

SITE U1017ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE CUT OF FOUNDATIONTrench AREA A

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 53

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS/SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (952), (983)

Section No.

132Same as: [992]Part of: (53)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20)

Neg No.

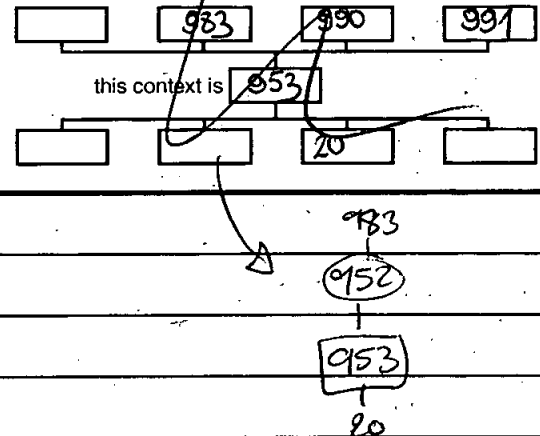
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) LINEAR2) W. MODERATELY STEEP SIDES (45°), V-SHAPED
QUITE SYMMETRICAL, REGULAR, FLAT BASE3) L. 1.63m, W - 1.10m, D - 0.24m4) SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET5) MACHINE TRUNC. AWAY TO W6) (952), (983)

Interpretation/Discussion:

• CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR STRUCTURE (53) → EXTERIOR WALL (983)

• PROBABLY CUT OF TRENCH FOUNDATION

• SAME AS (992)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder KRYSIA RYBIEC SamplesDate 31/01/18 Building MaterialsInitials K.R.



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[953]

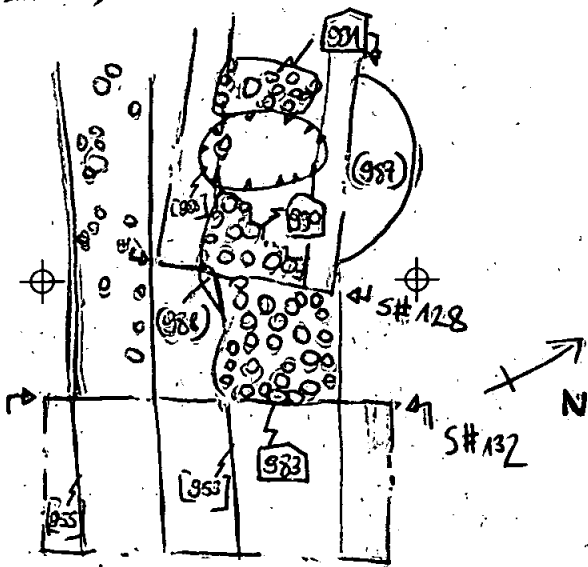
SITE CODE M10A7

SITE NAME M10A7

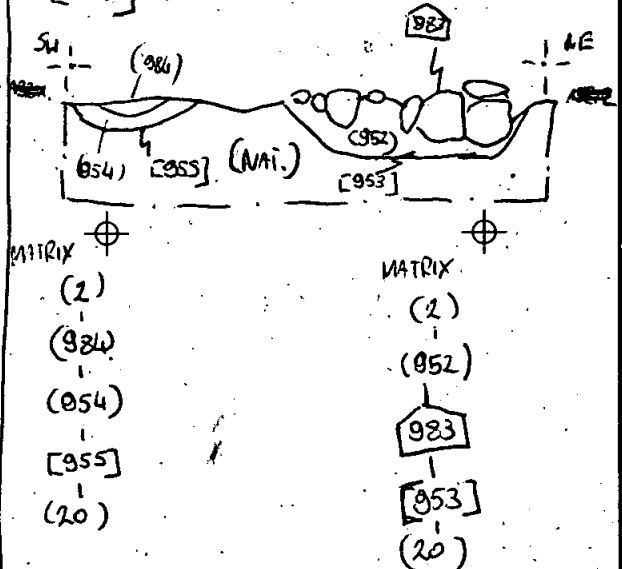
SHEET NO.

~~1~~ 2

① SKETCH PLAN OF EXCAVATED FEATURES (NOT TO SCALE)



② SKETCH - SE FACING SECTION OF TRENCH FOUNDATION [953] AND ROBBER TRENCH [955] - NOT TO SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(954)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL OF ROBBER TRENCH**Trench **AREA 1**Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~(984)~~ **(984)****DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS/SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

132

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[955]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① FIRM

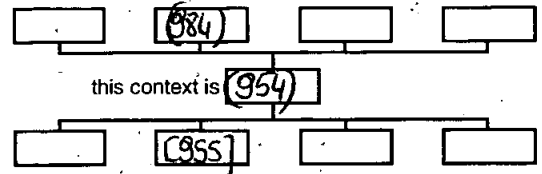
② LIGHT ORANGE BROWN

③ SILTY SAND

④ MODERATE SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES - ABOUT 10-15% OF DEPOSIT

⑤ 0.1m, ⑥ - 0.34m

⑧ DRY AND OVERCAST, MATTOCK, SHOVEL, TROUPEL AND OVERCAST



Interpretation/Discussion:

• FIRST FILL OF ROBBER TRENCH [955]

• EARLIER FILL

• NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal GBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **RRZYSDM
RYPIC**Date **31/1/18**Initials **K.R**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[955]

SITE **WADA7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT** of **ROBBER TRENCH**Trench **AREA 1**Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2)****DEPOSIT:**

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS/SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: **(954), (984)**

Section No.

132Same as: **141**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(20)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

~~MASONRY~~this context is **955****(1) LINEAR E-W.****(2) GENTLE SLOPE 30-35°, U-SHAPED, QUITE SYMMETRICAL****REGULAR, BROAD BASE****(3) L. 1.76m⁺, W- 0.52m, D- 0.14m (max) (G.) - (954), (984)****(4) SEE [953]****(5) MACHINE TRUNC. AWAY TO W.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

- CUT ~~END~~ OF ROBBER TRENCH PARALLEL TO SIMILAR FEATURES FROM THIS PART OF SITE
- 2 FILLS
- NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **KRVSIO P
R/11/12** SamplesDate **31/01/18** Building MaterialsInitials **K.R.**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(956)

SITE mid 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~TRASH PIT~~
TRASH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

129

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIG: 334-537

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [957]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRIABLE

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILT

4 - /

5 - 0.3m

6 - 2.10m 1.45m

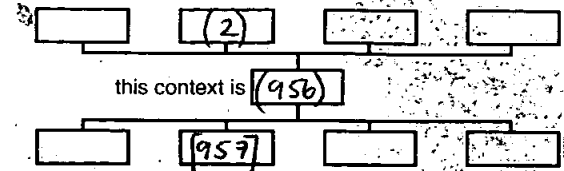
7 - /

8 - SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF TRASH PIT [957]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [956]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 31-01-18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.:

[957]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~POST VENTURE~~
PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (956)

Section No.

129

Same as:

Part of: GROUP [1245] ?

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

DIG: 534-537

Cuts: (958) (20)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

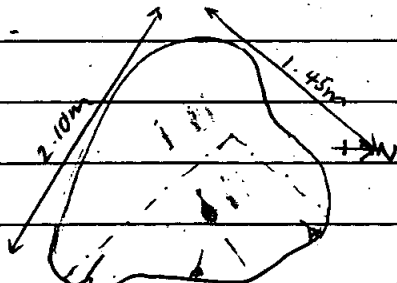
Description (See check lists):

1 - IRREGULAR OVOID

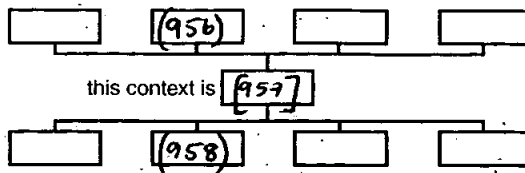
2 - IRREGULAR

3 - L 2.10m W 1.45m D 0.13m

4 -



STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [957]

Interpretation/Discussion:

~~TRAP PIT~~ WITH SINGLE FILL (956). CUTS RING DITCH TERMINUS [959].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder GD
 Samples
Date 31-01-18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(958)

SITE *mid 17*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DITCH*
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2) (956)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

905

Cut by: [957]

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

129

Same as:

Part of: *QR 1246*

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stories
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [959]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

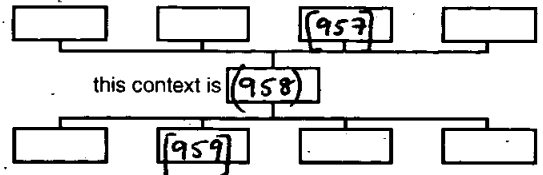
Description (See check lists):

*1 - FRABLE**2 - DARK BROWN GREY**3 - SILTY CLAY**4 - /**5 - 0.28m**6 - 0.37m x 1.00m AS EXCAVATED.**7 - /**8 - SMT WET*

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF RING DITCH TERMINUS [959]. CUT BY ~~TERMINUS~~ PIT [958]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[959]SITE **mid 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: **(958)**

Section No.

129

Same as:

Part of: **QR 1246**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(20)**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

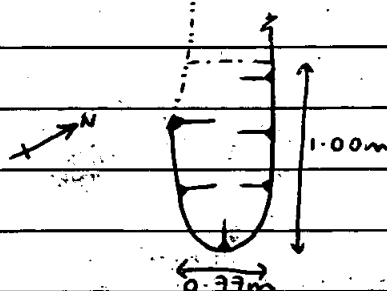
Neg No.

Fill of:

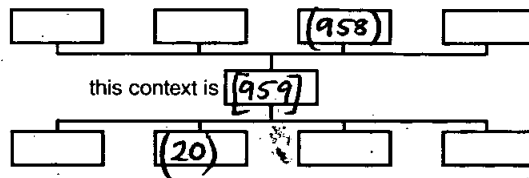
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - RING DITCH TERMINUS**2 - CONCAVE / GENTLE****3 - L 1.00m x W 0.33m x D 0.28m AS EXCAVATED****4 -**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5 - [957]****6 - (958)****7 - /**

Interpretation/Discussion:

RING DITCH TERMINUS WITH SINGLE FILL (958). CUT BY ^{PIT} TRENCH [957].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **GD**

◇ Samples

Date **31-01-18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

960

SITE MID7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Gramp**Trench **AREA 1**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS + Sketch

Filled by: 763 + 874

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

118 ↗ ↓

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: [762] + [873], [1873] [891] [886] [689]

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

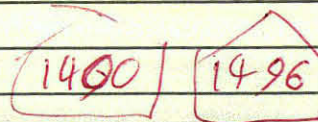
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

763 + 876



Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. NW/SE Linear

2. B. Concaved S. Sharpe T. Unclear

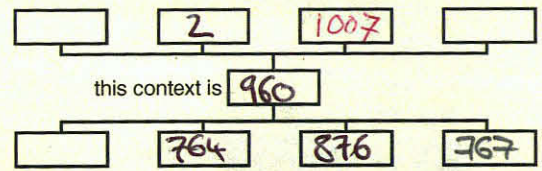
3. GPS + Sketches

4. SEE 762 + 873

5. CUTS Linear 764 + 875 + 766

6. 874 + 763

7. —



this context is 960

Interpretation/Discussion:

Gramp no: for enclosure / Boundary ditches 762 + 873

from both fills

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ADF** SamplesDate **3/1/17** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

961

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Group**Trench **AREA 1**Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS + SketchFilled by: **876 + 765 + 771**

Section No.

Same as:

118 + ↓

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **875 + 764 + 770 + 768 + 961**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **882 + 878 + NAT 20**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. NW/SE linear

2. B. Concaved S. Stopped T. Clear

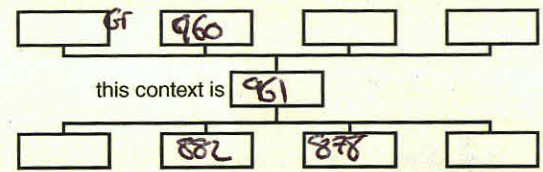
3. GPS + Sketch

4. SEE 762 + 873

5. WTS linear 877 + 881 cut by Gr 960

6. ~~875 + 764~~ 876 + 765 + 771

7. /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no: for enclosure/boundary ditch 875, 764, 771

All fills

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ADF** SamplesDate **31/1/18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [962]

SITE M1 D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P.92

Cut by: /

Filled by: (963)

CUT:

Section No.

S.130

Same as: /

Part of: [1007]

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20) + (965)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish/stones
- 4. colouring/bond
- 5. join
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Diag No.

532+533

Fill of: /

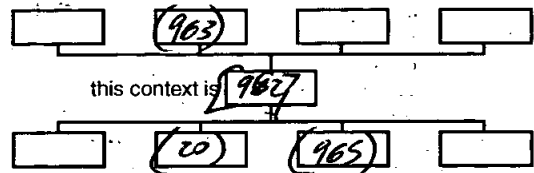
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear N-S
- ② Flat base / steep sides / top profile
- ③ P.92: 2.3m N-S / 0.95m E-W / sharp

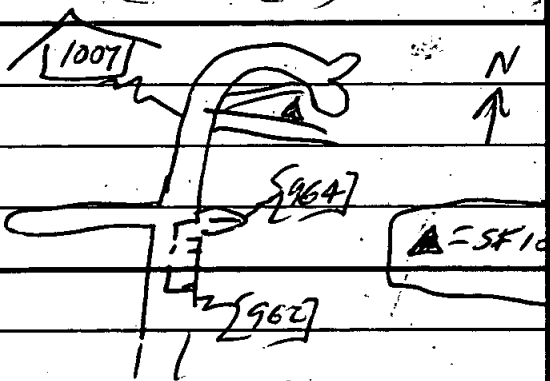


0.36m deep



⑤ truncates [964]

⑥ (963)



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut ditch

- part of larger enclosure ditch group [1007]
- banding? enclosure
- RB: pot, cbm, etc from (963)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder MM

Samples

Date Jan 31/18

Building Materials

Initials US



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

963SITE M1017ADDITIONAL SHEETS /TYPE FillTrench ①Context Type Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /Abutted by: /Plan No. P.92Cut by: /Filled by: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. S.130Same as: /Part of: 1007Co-Ordinates /Consists of: /Overlies: (965)Level /Butts: /

MASONRY:

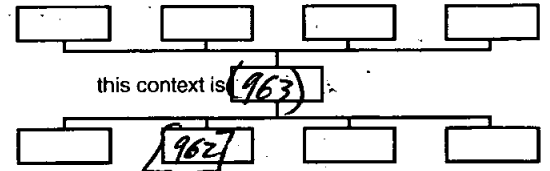
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /Cuts: /Map No. S32-S33Fill of: (962)Matrix location /Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Red. greyish brown, heavily mottled ^{with light} orange/brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ frequent charcoal flecks and flintish stones (all sizes)
- ⑤ 0.36m thick
- ⑥ 2.3m N-S / 0.95m E-W
- ⑦



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of ditch (962)- part of larger enclosure ditchPOT (RB), BONE, Fe. nail (?),group 1007CBM and a piece of cut- heavily mottled fill - maintenance?tooth stone recovered- lots of debris material - deliberate backfill?- masonry?in fill - redesign of site in antiquity?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /Recorder MM◇ Samples /Date Jan 31/18△ Building Materials /Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[964]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE

Cut

Trench

①Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusions
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P.92

Cut by: /

Filled by: (965)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

S.130

Same as: /

Part of: Group 1007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. colouring/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20)No. 532-533

Fill of: /

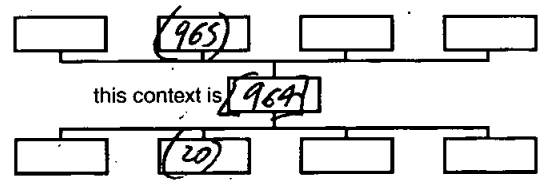
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear E-W
- ② Flat base / mod. steep sides / top profile sharp



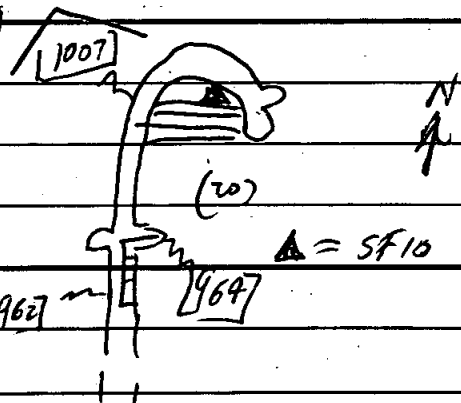
① P.92: 3m E-W / 0.6m N-S / 90mm deep

④ →

⑤ ~~truncated by~~ (962)

⑥ (965)

⑦



Interpretation/Discussion:

lot of short ditches
 - shallow few finds
 - narrow - beam slot
 POT (RB) from (965)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Jan 31/18

⬆ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(965)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓

TYPE Fill

Trench ①

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: (963)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No.

P.97

Cut by: [962]

Filled by: /

Section No.

S.130

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Map No.

532-533

Fill of: [964]

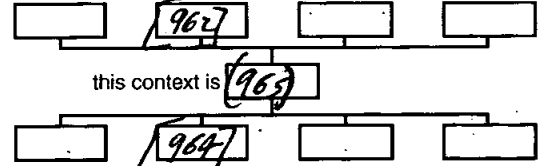
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain ✓

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Med. yellowish brown mottled w/ light yellowish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 90mm thick
- ⑥ 3m E-W / 0.6m N-S
- ⑦ /



- ⑧ Relationship slot. Hand dug, moist. Traced + shored.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [964]

- mottled fill - mottled?

- deliberate backfill?

POT (RB) recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Jan 31/18

⬆ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

966

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Arch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 967

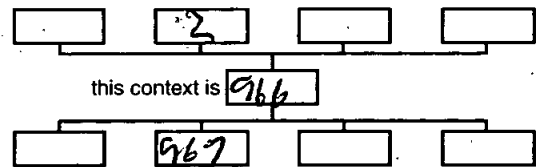
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) fill2) mid grey3) silly clay4) -5) 0.14m thick6) 1.10m x 0.60m7) -8) retained by grade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (967)

finds: 1 shed pot

13/1/19

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder 02 SamplesDate 30.1.19 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **967**

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**
Cut by:
Filled by: **966**

Section No. **Sketch**
Same as:
Part of: **Group (821)**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:
Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. Cuts: **968**

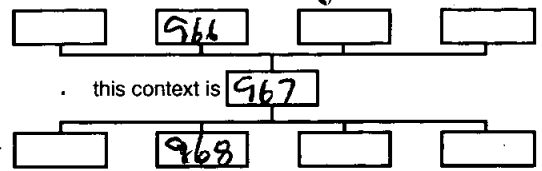
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.60 wide 0.15 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (966)
- 7)
- 8)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**A N-S ditch
it cuts waterhole / pit (920)**

Group (821)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **31.1.18**

Building Materials

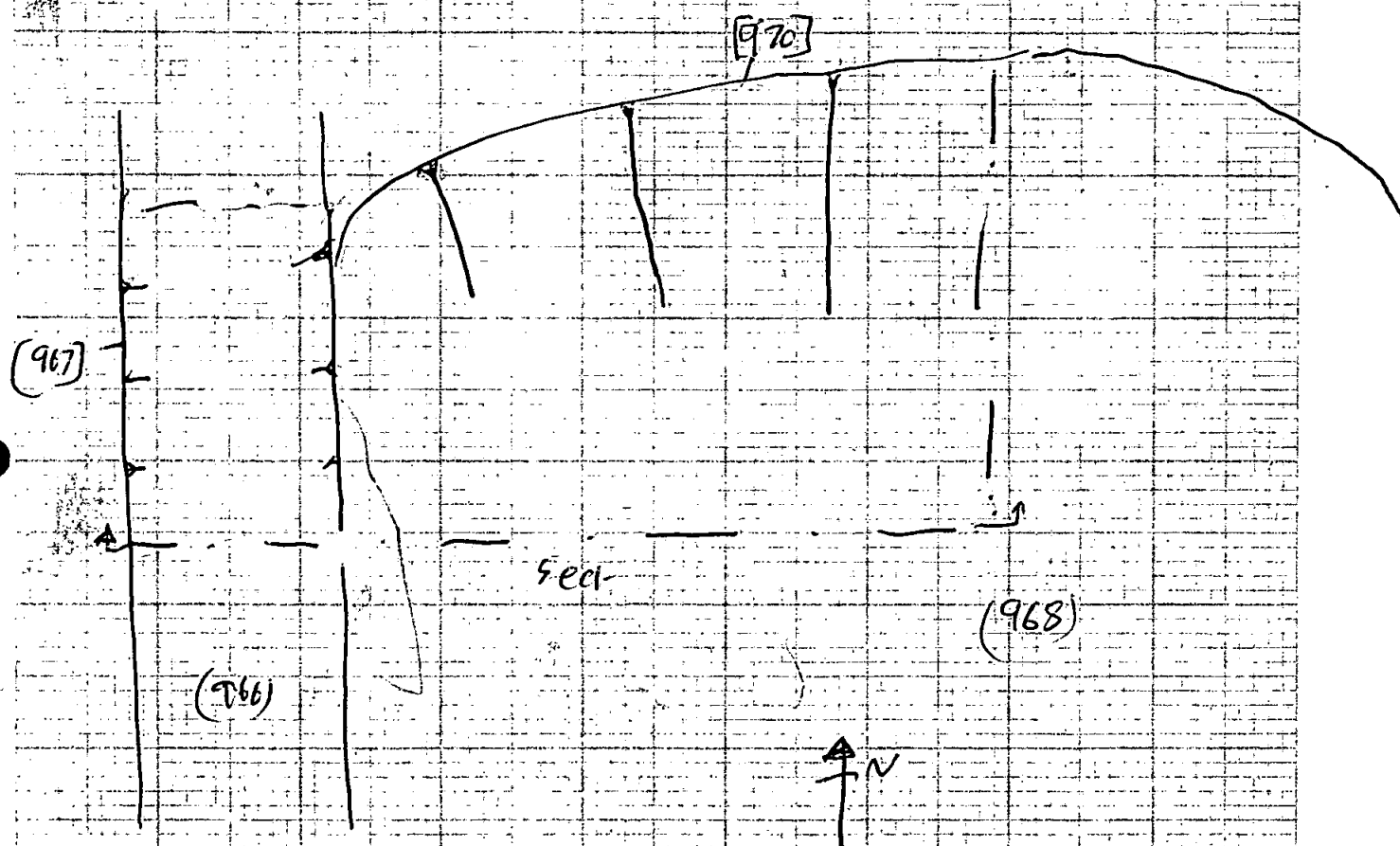
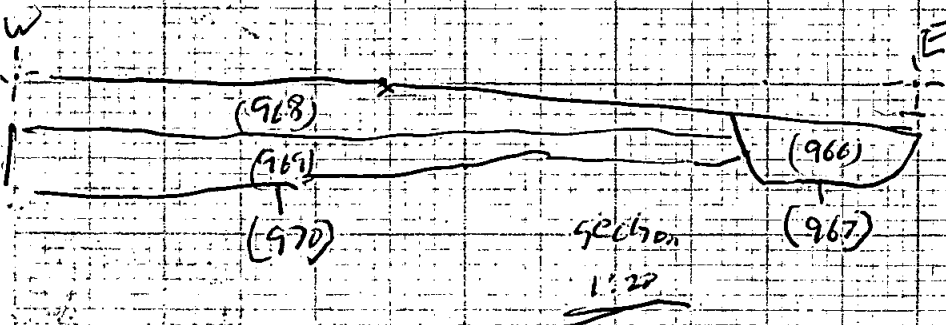
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
967 970



Sketch A-1
(add to Scale-)

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
968

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **pit - FU**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

967

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

969

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

970

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) ~~dark grey brown~~ **Flint**

2) **dark grey brown**

3) **clay silt**

4) **-**

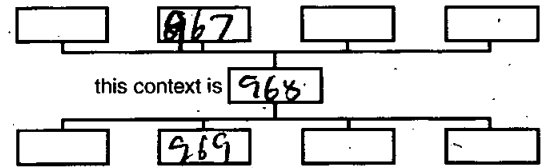
5) **0.15m thick**

6) **1.30m x 1.80m**

7) **-**

8) **rectified by spade**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

**A dark upper fill of pit / waterhole (970)
finds: pot**

FU 2/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **OR**

Samples

Date **31.1.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

969

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE P1-FH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

968

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

970

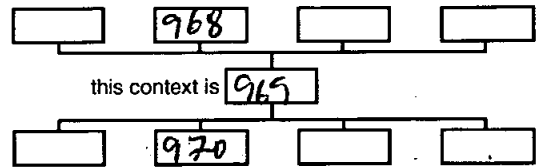
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) yellow brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.13. Hand
- 6) 1.30. x 1.80-
- 7)
- 8) sectioned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A redeposited / dirty Nat lower fill of
pit / waterhole (970) no finds

Full 1/2

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder CR

Samples

Date 31.1.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **970**

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit/Waterhole**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

- Check Lists:
- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Site sub-div Overlain by:

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS**
Cut by:
Filled by: **968 969**

Section No. **Sketch**
Same as:
Part of:
Consists of:
Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level Butts:

Slide No. Cuts: **20**

Neg No. Fill of:

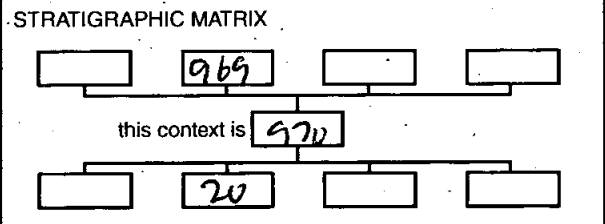
Matrix location Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **subrectangular**
- 2) **sides slope 45°, base is flat.**
- 3) **approx 8 x 4 x 0.28m deep**
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) **fill ed with 968, 969.**
- 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

A very large subrectangular feature possibly in pit or a waterhole maybe a dew-pond.

it is relatively shallow with shallow sloping sides, very few finds.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder OR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 31.1.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.:

977

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch RL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 977

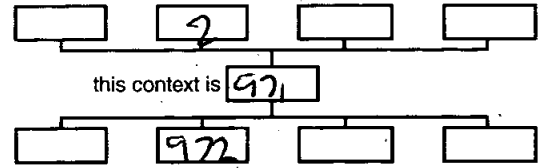
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 5cm
- 2) light grey
- 3) silly clay
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5) 0.13. brick6) 0.95- x 0.5cm

7)

8) rect-lined by spade

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (977) no findsRM 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder OR SamplesDate 31.1.18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

972

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 971

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (981)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

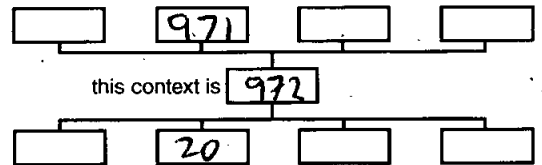
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear terminating at N
- 2) sides slope 60, base is flat
- 3) 0.59m wide 0.13m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (971)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The N terminus of a N-S ditch
no finds

Group (981)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 31.1.18

 Building Materials

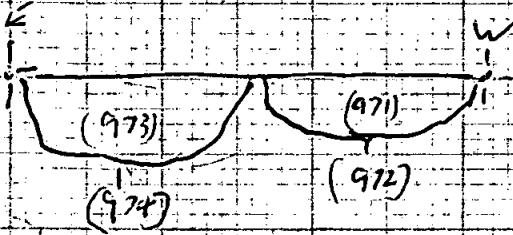
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

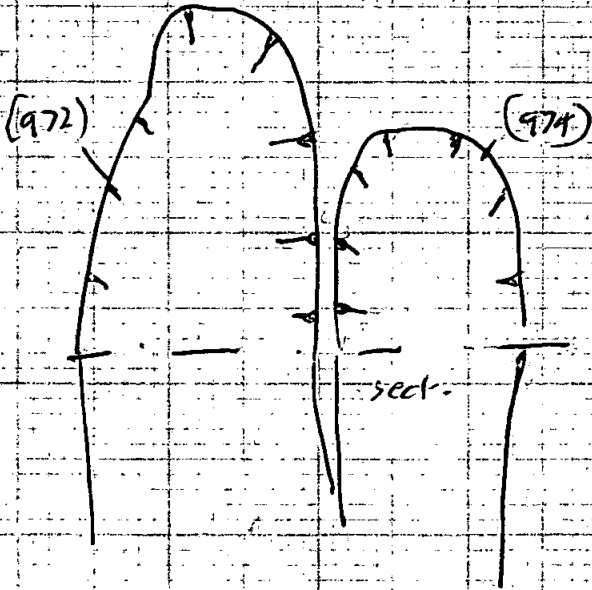
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1.
972 974



Section

1:20



Skeletal plan
(not to scale)

SCALE



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

973

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ally Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *974*

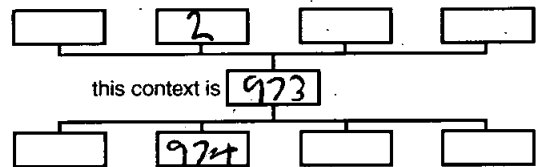
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) firm**2) light grey brown**3) silty clay**4) -**5) 0.19m thick**6) 0.60 x 0.62**7)**8) reworked by spade*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch (974) finds: none**FN 1/1*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* SamplesDate *31.1.08* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

974

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 973

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of: Group (982)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20

Neg No.

Fill of:

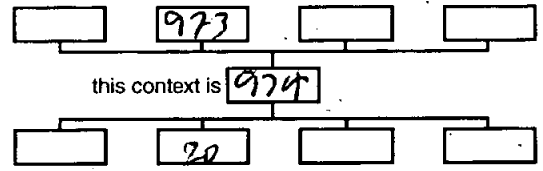
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear terminating at N
- 2) new vertical sides, flat base
- 3) 0.62 wide 0.29 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (973)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The N terminus of a N-S ditch

Group (982)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *OR*

◇ Samples

Date 31.1.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

975

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 980

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 976

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Iron

2) light grey

3) Sulph. clay

4) -

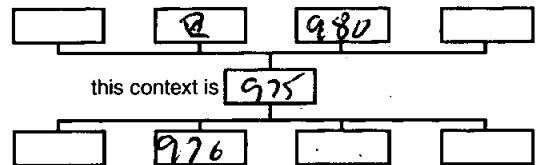
5) 0.12 thick

6) 0.92 x 0.66

7) -

8) sectioned by grade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 975

Interpretation/Discussion:

Full of debris (976) finds tile + bone

Fill !!

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 31.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

976

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

975

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

Group (981)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

977

Neg No.

Fill of:

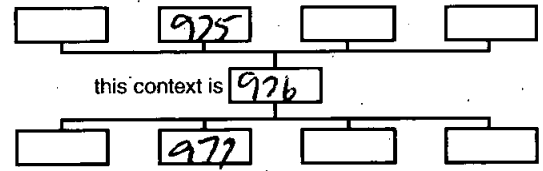
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) N-S linear
- 2) sides slope 60; base is flat
- 3) 0.66 wide 0.13 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (975)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.

it cuts ditch (978)

it was cut by large ditch (980)

Group (981)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *OR* Samples

Date 31.1.18

 Building Materials

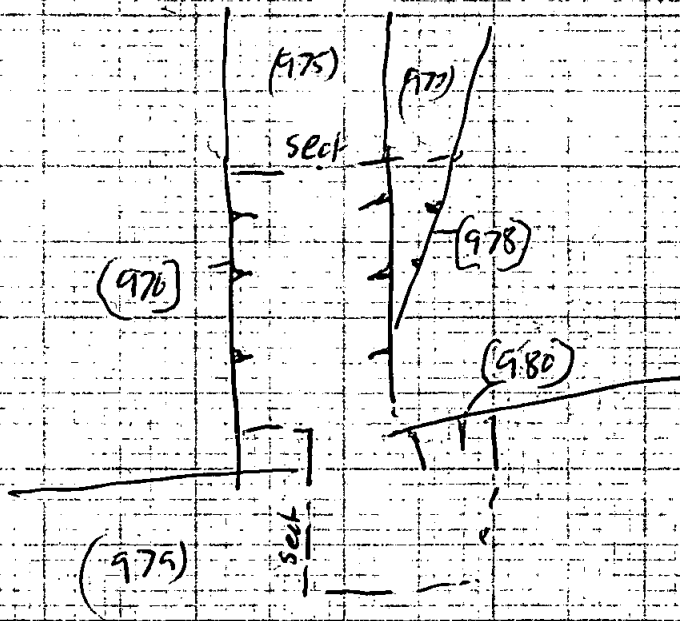
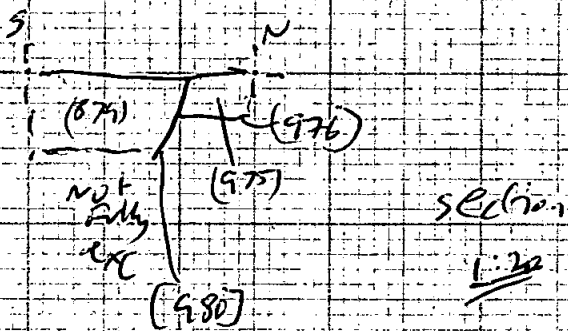
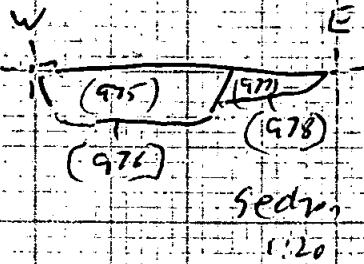
Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

976 978 980



sketch plan
(not to scale)

Scale



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

977

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Nickel Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

976

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

978

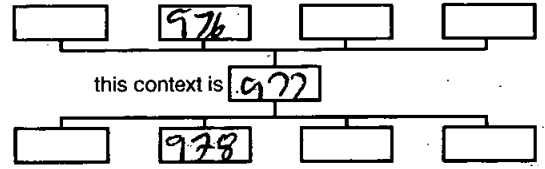
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *Fill*
- 2) *light grey brown*
- 3) *Silty clay*
- 4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) *0.10. 1moll.*
- 6) *0.30 x 0.26*
- 7) *rectored by spade.*

Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of ditch (978) no finds**RH/11*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *CR* SamplesDate *31.1.8.* Building MaterialsInitials *CR*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **978**

SITE **M 2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **N/A**

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. sketch	Filled by: 977	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: Group (982)	
Level	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Slide No.	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts: 20	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1) N-S ditch

2) sides slope 60°, base is flat

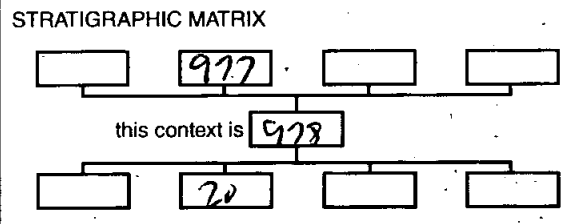
3) 0.26m wide 0.10m deep

4) -

5) truncated by (976) to W

6) filled with 977

7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

A N-S ditch.

it was cut by ditch (976) (which truncates most of it)

no finds

Group (982)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt-stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder OR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 31.1.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

979

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 980

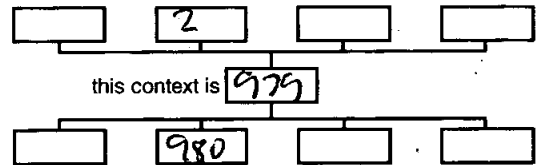
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) 17cm
- 2) dark grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.15m + deep
- 6) 0.95m x 0.60m
- 7)
- 8) not fully excavated (due to flooding)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [980]
no finds recovered

Fill

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds (23)

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 31.08

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

980

SITE MZ017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: Grp 866?

Filled by: 979

Section No.

gketa

Same as:

Part of: Grp (1385)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

975

Neg No.

Fill of:

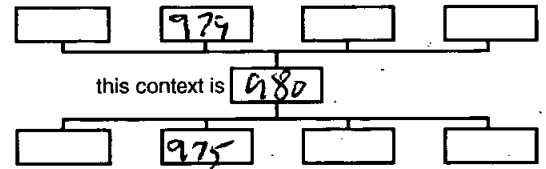
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W ditch
- 2) sides slope 60°, base not seen
- 3) -
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (979)
- 7) not fully excavated

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 980

Interpretation/Discussion:

A large E-W ditch

it cuts N-S ditch (976)

Group (1385)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 31.1.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

981

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SAS

Cut by:

(1385)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

972 976

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

(982)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

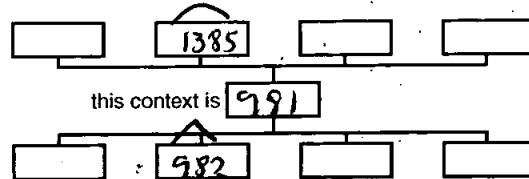
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a N-S ditch
it consists of cuts (972) (976)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it cuts ditch (982)
it was cut by E-W ditch (980)
to the N it terminates.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a N-S ditch

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

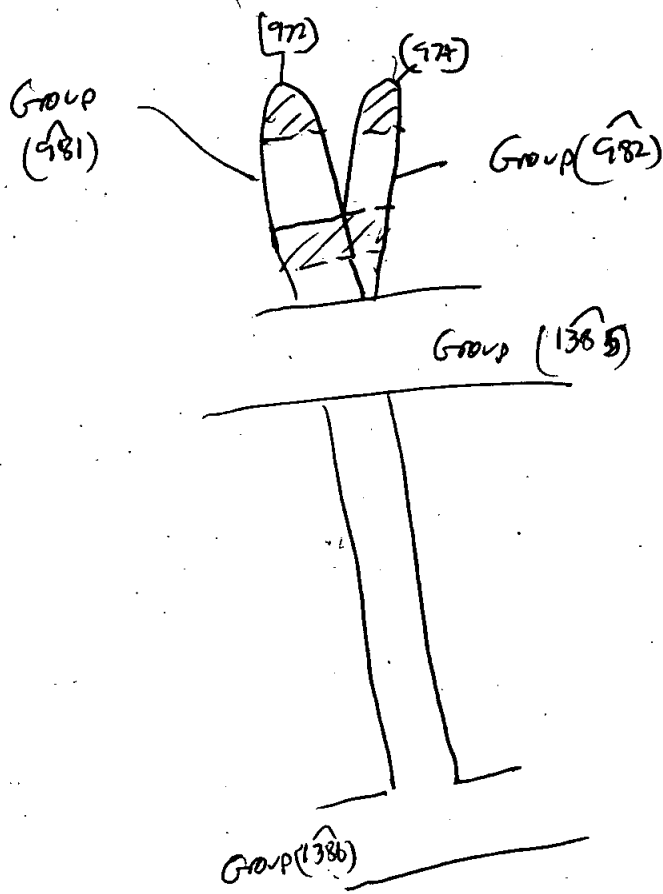
Recorder 02

 Samples

Date 31.1.18

 Building Materials

Initials



Sketch plan
(not to scale)

Group matrix

(1385)

(981)

(982)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

982

SITE M7017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GAP

Cut by:

(981)

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 974 978

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

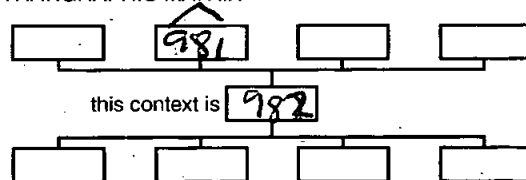
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Group no for a N-S ditch
it consists of cuts (974) + (978)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



it was cut by ditch (981)
To the N it terminates
no dating evidence in fill.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Group no for a N-S ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

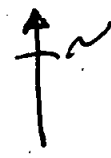
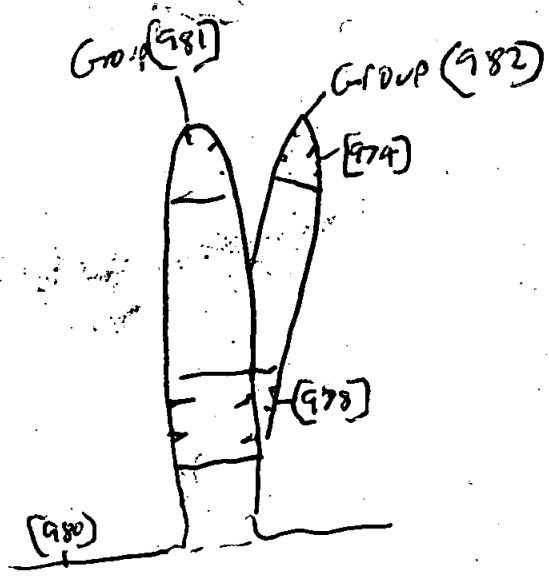
Recorder *OR*

Samples

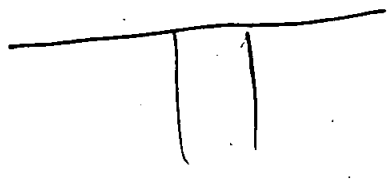
Date 31.1.18

Building Materials

Initials



Sketch plan
(not to scale)



Group matrix

(981)
|
(982)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *1*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

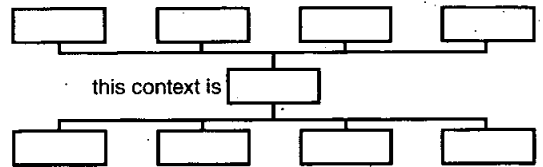
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

983

SITE MA017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE MASONRY

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: (952)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 53

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS/SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

132

Same as: (990) (991)

Part of: (53)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (953)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Limestone

② AVG. 0.20m L x 0.15m W x 0.05m D SLABS.

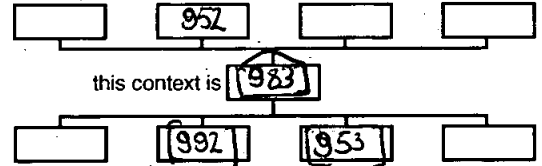
SOME IRREG 0.15m³ BLOCKS

③ UNFINISHED

④ UNCOURSED, UNBONDED RANDOM HER

⑤ WALL FOUNDATION

⑥ UNFACED, ⑧ - 1.02m L x 0.3m W, D - 0.28m ⑨ - PITCHED STONE 45°



Interpretation/Discussion:

• STRUCTURE (53) IN EXTERIOR WALL FOUNDATION

• SAME AS (990) AND (991)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 31/01/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials K.R.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(984)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL OF ROBBED TRENCH

Trench AREA 1

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS / SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

132

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (955)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1) FIRM

2) LIGHT BROWN ORANGE

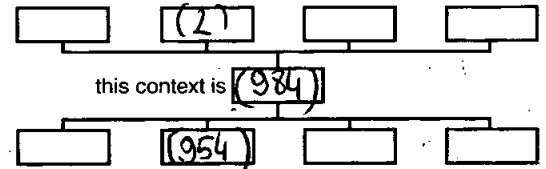
3) SILTY SAND

4) OCCASSIONAL SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES - ABOUT 5-10% OF DEPOSIT

5) 0.04m, 6) - 0.52m

8) DRY AND OVERCAST AND OVERCAST

MATTOCK, SHOVEL, TROUCEL



Interpretation/Discussion:

- SECOND FILL OF ROBBED TRENCH (955)

• LATER FILL

• NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder KRYSTOF RYMEK

 Samples

Date 31/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials K.R.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(985)

SITE **MIDI7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench **1**

Context Type: **Deposit** ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **1**

Overlain by: **(02)**

DEPOSIT

Structure No. **53**

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS/SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

128

Same as:

Part of:

CUT

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Plots:

MASONRY

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[986]**

Matrix location

Relationships **uncertain**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. **FIRM**

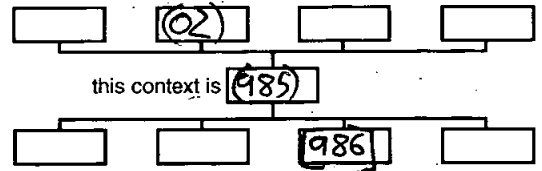
2. **MID BROWN-GREY**

3. **SILT-SAND**

4. ~~0-19m~~ **OCC SMALL-MED STONE & FLECKS CHARCOAL**

5. **0-19m**

8. **DRY, SUNNY INTERVALS**



Interpretation/Discussion:

SOLE F/O ROBBER PIT [986] - SILTING/BACKFILL

Finds (tick): None ~~Porc~~ Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal ~~CBM~~ Wood ~~Leather~~

~~Small Finds~~

Recorder **c**

~~Samples~~

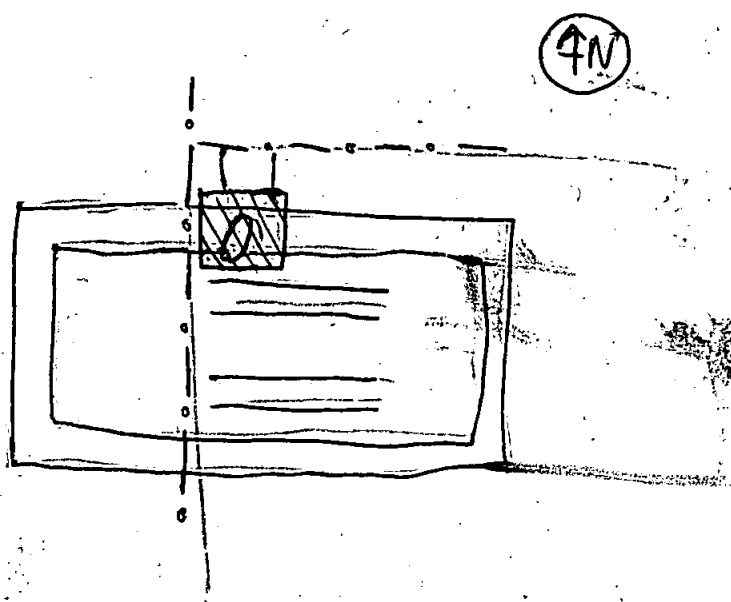
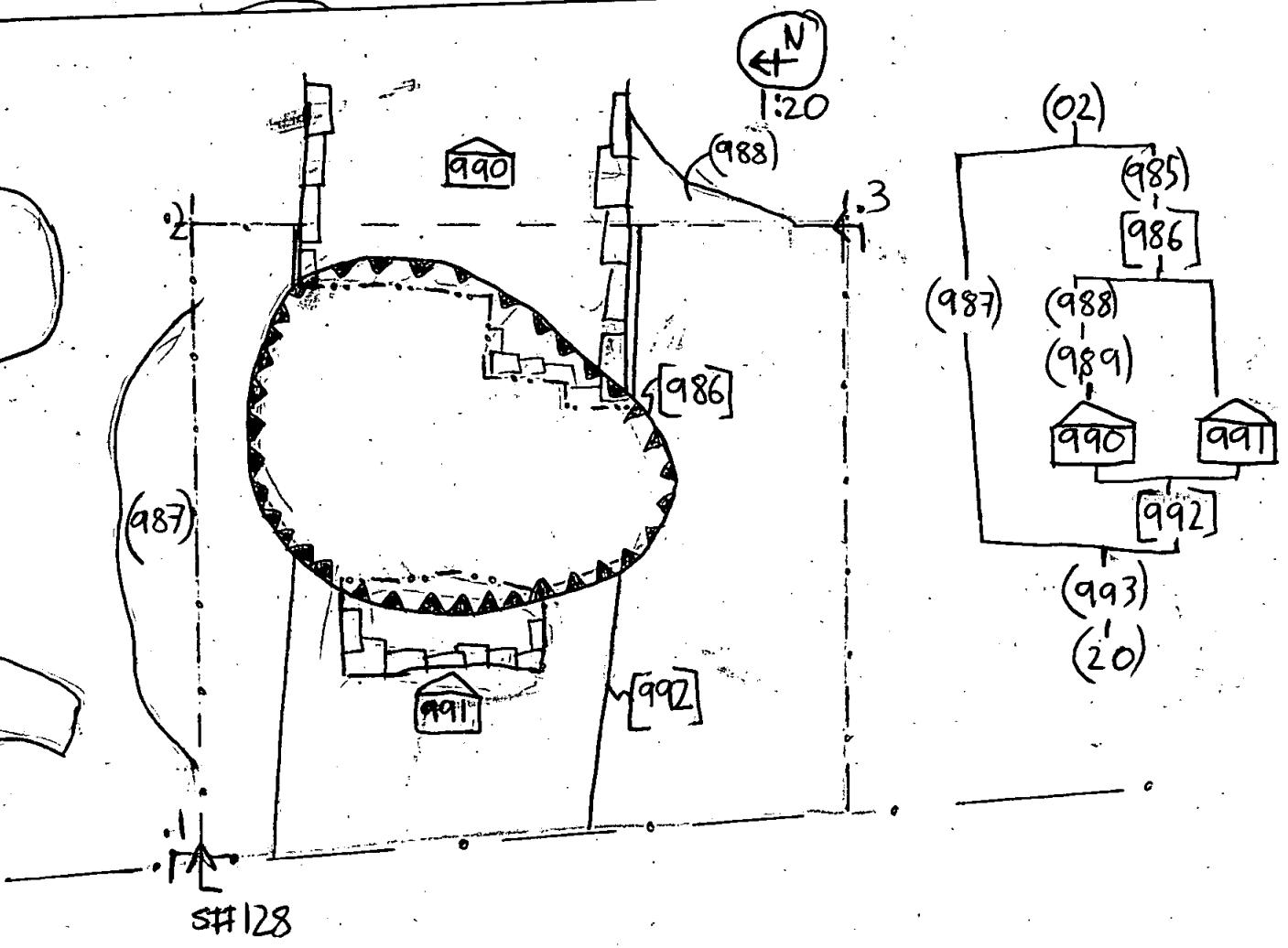
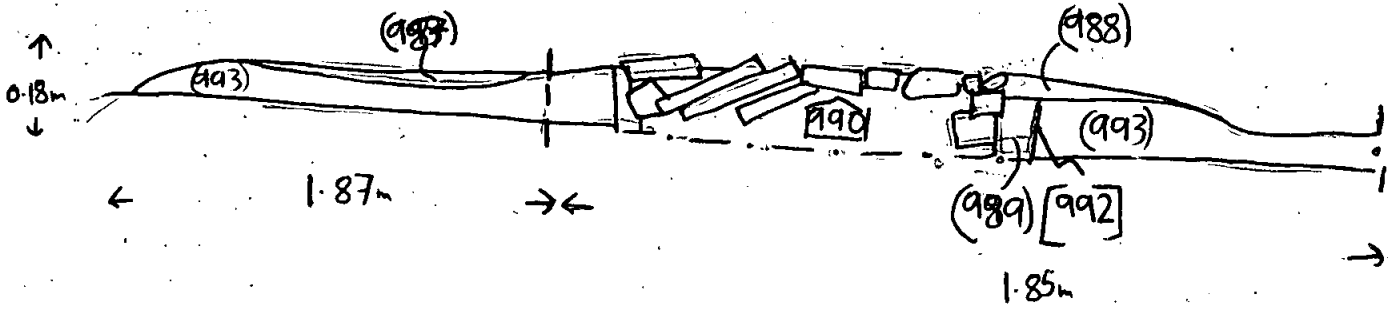
Date **31/01/18**

~~Building Materials~~

Initials **MPE**

S-FACING

W-FACING





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[986]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

~~Trench~~Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

~~Overlain by:~~~~DEPOSIT:~~

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. 53

~~Abutted by:~~

Plan No.

GPS / SKETCH

~~Cur by:~~

Filled by: 985

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

~~Same as:~~~~Part of:~~

Co-Ordinates

~~Consists of:~~~~Overlies:~~

Level

~~Butts:~~

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 988, 991

Neg No.

~~Flip of:~~

Matrix location

~~Relationships uncertain~~

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

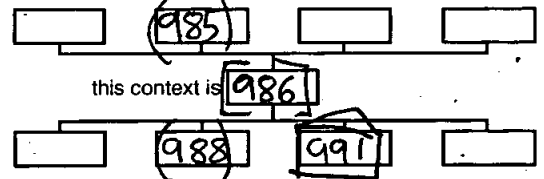
1. SUBCIRC

2. NEAR-VERT SIDES, FLAT BASE

3. 1.26m L x 1.00m W x 0.19m D

4. SEE 985

6. (985)



Interpretation/Discussion:

C/O ROBBER PIT ACROSS 53 EXTERIOR WALL CUTS TO
 BASE OF CONSTRUCTION CUT. V. ILL-DEFINED @ SURFACE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 31/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 985



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(987)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: (07)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. 53

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS / SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

128

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (993)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

2. D. BROWN-GREY

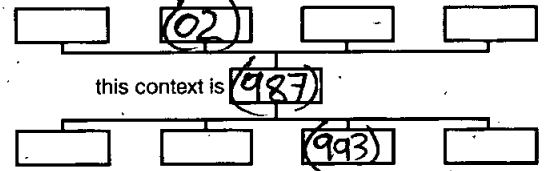
3. SILT-SAND

4. FREQ. SMALL STONES, OCC MED.

5. 0.03m

6. 1.35+m L x 0.25+m W x 0.03m D.

8. DRY, SUNNY INTERVALS



Interpretation/Discussion:

STRUCTURE 53 N WALL EXTERIOR METALLED SURFACE,

V. TRUNCATED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBMP Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 31/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 985



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(988)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

bench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **1**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. **53**

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.
GPS / SKETCH

Cut by: **986**

Filled by:

Section No.
128

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(989)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

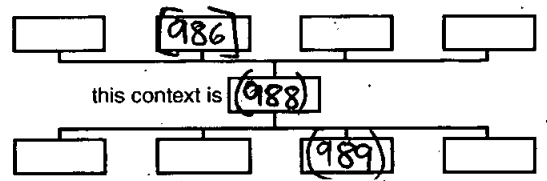
Matrix location

Relationships **uncertain**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM
2. D. BROWN-YELLOW
3. SILT-CLAY
4. FREQ SMALL STONES
5. 0.06m
6. 0.50m+L x 0.30m+W x 0.06mD
8. DRY, SUNNY INTERVALS



Interpretation/Discussion:

STRUCTURE **53** INTERNAL BEATEN EARTH SURFACE.

V. TRUNCATED.

COVERS **(989)** WALL PACKING & LAPS ONTO WALL **990**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date **31/01/18**

Building Materials

Initials **MPE**

SEE 985





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(989)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

~~Report~~Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: 988

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. 53

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GB / SKETCH

~~Got by:~~

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

128

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

Level

~~Butts:~~

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

~~Cuts:~~

Neg No.

Fill of: 992

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

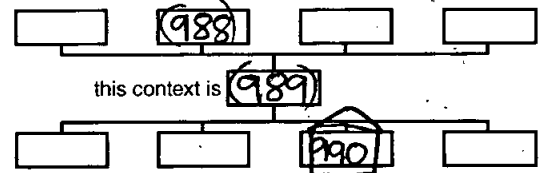
2. MID BROWN-GREY

3. SILT-SAND

4. OCC SMALL STONES

5. 0.16m

8. DRY & OVERCAST



Interpretation/Discussion:

STRUCTURE 53 WALL 990 FOUNDATION PACKING.

DERIVED FROM SILT LAYER (993), INTO WHICH FOUNDATION CUT

992 IS CUT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 31/01/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 985



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No **990**

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE MASONRY
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Butt Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div 1	Overlain by: 989	DEPOSIT:
Structure No. 53	Abutted by:	1. compaction
Plan No. GPS / SKETCH	Cut by:	2. colour
	Filled by:	3. composition
		4. inclusion
		5. thickness
		6. extent
		7. comments
		8. method & conditions
Section No. 128	Same as: 991 985	CUT:
	Part of: 53	1. shape in plan
	Consists of:	2. base/sides/top profile
	Overlies:	3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill see
		7. other comments
Level	Butts:	MASONRY:
Slide No.	Butts:	1. materials
Neg No.	Fill of: 992	2. size of bricks etc
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. LIMESTONE

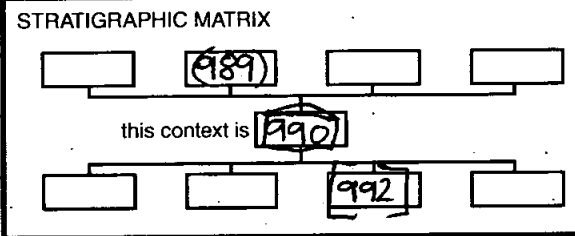
2. AVG. 0.20m L x 0.15m W x 0.05m D SLABS, SOME IRREG. 0.15m³ BLOCKS

3. ROUGH SQUARED **PITCHED**

4. UNBONDED RANDOM HERRINGBONE COURSING.

5. WALL FOUNDATION 6. N- EXTERNAL, S- INTERNAL

8. 1.00+m L x 0.94m W x 0.19m D



Interpretation/Discussion:

STRUCTURE **53** N- EXTERIOR WALL FOUNDATION.

C/B **986** - OBLIQUE ROBBER PIT

NOT EXCAVATED - RECORDED AS APPEARS IN SIDE OF ROBBER PIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 31/01/18
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials MPE

SEE 985



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No

991SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE MASONRY

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:Structure No. 53

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. color
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: 986SKETCH/GPS

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as: 990128Part of: 53

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

Level

Butts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 992

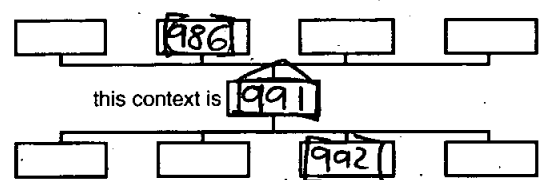
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LIMESTONE
2. AVG 0.15m³ BLOCKS
3. ROUGH SQUARED
4. UNBONDED, RANDOM COURSED
- 5 WALL - TRUNCATED
8. 0.60m+L x 0.28m+W x 0.19mD.



Interpretation/Discussion:

STRUCTURE 53 STUB OF TRUNCATED N EXTERIOR WALL.
 NO HERRINGBONE COURSING, UNLIKE ADJ. 990. POSS CANNOTTED
 CORE AFTER ROBBING 986

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate 31/01/18 Building MaterialsInitials MPE

SEE 985



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

992

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlap by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. 53

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS / SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: 989 - 991

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

128

Same as:

Part of: 53

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Batts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 993

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LINEAR

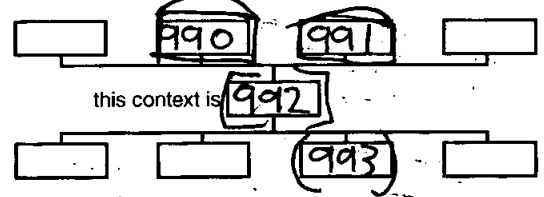
2. ~~W~~ NEAR-VERT SIDES, FLAT BASE.

3. 1.70+ m L x 1.10 m W x 0.19 m D

4. SEE 985.

5. T/B [986], MACHINE TRUNK AWAY TO W.

6. (989) - [991]



Interpretation/Discussion:

CONSTRUCTION CUT FOR STRUCTURE 53 IN EXTERIOR WALL 990
 & 991.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 3/10/18

 Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 985.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (993)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: (987)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: 992

Filled by:

Section No.

128

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20

Level

Buts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Filled:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. FIRM

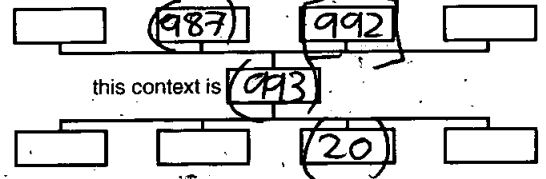
2. MID GREY-BROWN

3. SILT-SAND

4. OCC. SMALL STONES

5. 0.15m

6. 1.80m TL x 1.87m W x 0.15m D



Interpretation/Discussion:

DEPOSIT OF SILT-SAND OVERLYING NATURAL

C/B (B3) CONSTRUCTION CUT (992)

POSS. DEPOSITED BY FLOOD EVENTS FROM ADJ. SPRING

PALEOCHANNEL

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date 31/01/18

Building Materials

Initials MPE

SEE 985



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

994

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

-Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 995

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: Group = 1148

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

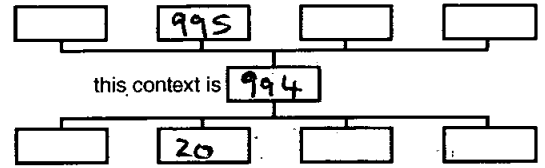
Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

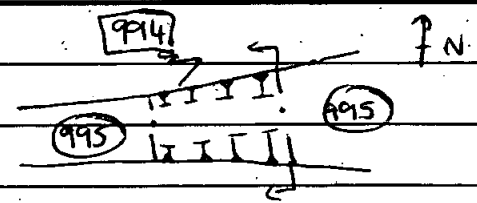
2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE, FLAT TOP PROFILE.

3) L = 1M W = 0.7M D = 0.25

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 4)
- 5) -
- 6) 995
- 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING SE-NW.

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCHES 854 + 858.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 31/1/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

995

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE FILL OF
DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1Overlain by: (2) SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 994

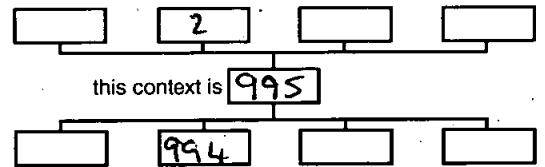
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT2) MID BROWNISH BROWN3) CLAYEY SILT4) CBM (1%) BONE (2%) POT (1%)5) 0.25M THICK6) L= 1M W= 0.7M7) -8) DRY M+S

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 995

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY DEPOSITED NATURALLYOVER TIME.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder LH SamplesDate 31/1/18 Building Materials

Initials

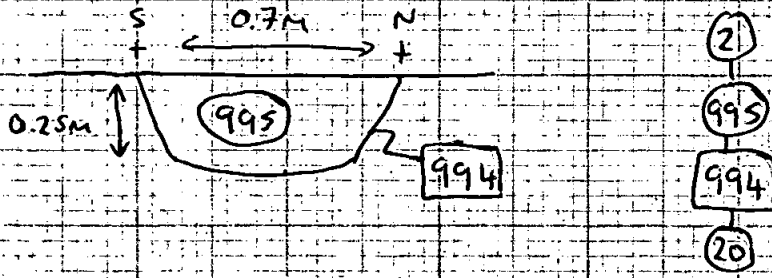
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
994

SECTION SKETCH



SCALE **1:20**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **996**

SITE **MID-17** ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1** TYPE **CUT**

Trench A	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 1	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: 997	
Section No. T. SKETCH	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts: 20	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR SOUTH TO NORTH.

2. MODERATE TO STEEP SIDES CONCAVE

BASE

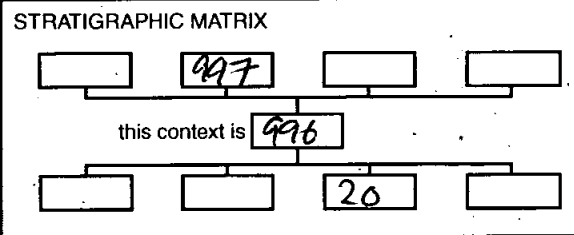
3. 1.09m L 0.56m W 0.30m DEEP

4. SEE ADDITIONAL PAGE

5. NONE

6. (997)

7. NO PHOTOGRAPHY.



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR SOUTH TO NORTH DITCH

~~MULTIPLE~~ **POSSIBLE CONTINUATION OF EAST SIDE**

ENCLOSURE DITCH

DIG FURTHER SOUTH [997]

Finds (tick):; None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

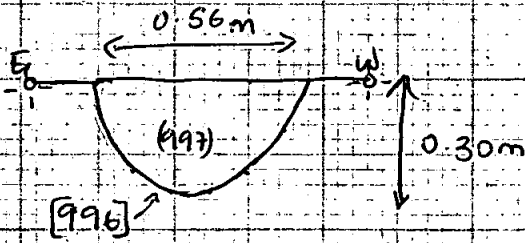
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder EC
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 31/01/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

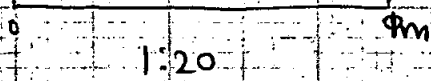
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2
[996]



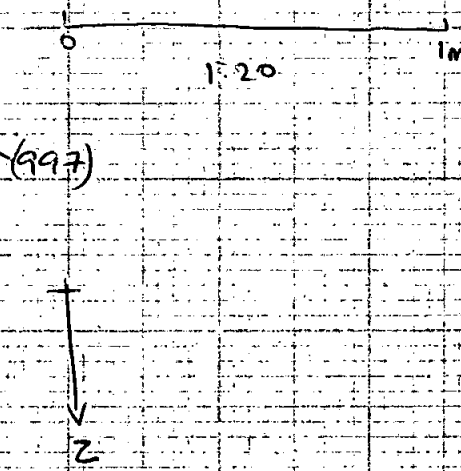
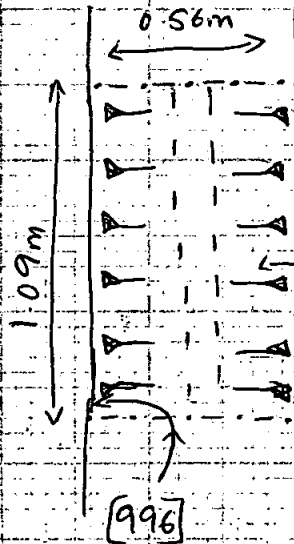
SECTION OF SOUTH-FACING
DITCH
[996]



MATRIX

2
(997)
[996]
20

PLAN OF N-S
DITCH. [996]



SCALE **1:20**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(997)**

SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 1**

Overlain by: **2**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill pos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[996]**

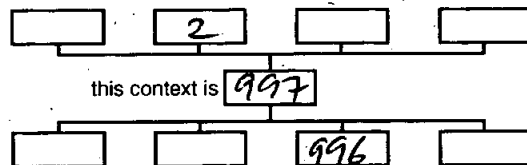
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. firm compaction
- 2. MID GREYISH ~~YELLOW~~ BROWN
- 3. SILTY CLAY
- 4. ROOTS. ANIMAL TEETH.
- 5. 0.30M DEEP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 6. 1.09m L 0.56m W
- 7. NO PHOTOGRAPHY. SEE SKETCH ON **[996]** ADDITIONAL PAGE
- 8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL TRAVEL RAIN/SUNNY. DAMP SOIL.

Interpretation/Discussion:

LINER DITCH - S-W - SINGLE FILL OF **[996]**

MULTIPLE TREE ROOTS - ALLINE FILL ^{THROWN} INTO NATURAL - MARKING IT

HARD TO DISTINGUISH A CLEAR SECTION.

3 ANIMAL TEETH POTENTIALLY MEDIUM OR LARGE MAMMAL

POT PROBABLY NATURALLY SIFTED UP - POT SHARDS FOUND ON SURFACE

DURING CLEANING, FINELY COARSE WARE, PROBABLY ROMAN

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **31/01/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[998]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE CUT OF DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (999)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(20) NOT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① N-S LINEAR ② BASE

CONCAVE, SIDES RELATIVELY STEEP ③

L: 1M INTERVENTION, W: 0.77M;

D: 0.38M ④ SKETCH PLAN &

SECTION SEE ADD SHEET ⑤ - ⑥ (999) ⑦ HEAVILY

DISTURBED BY MODERN ROOT ACTION, DIFFICULT TO ESTABLISH

CLEAR EDGE & BASE, DETERMINED ESSENTIALLY BY FEEL; NOT

PHOTOGRAPHED OR DRAWN. BASED SCALE SKETCH

Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S LINEAR, PREVIOUSLY INVESTIGATED AS [940]

TO S; SINGLE FILL (999), NO FINDS FOR DATING; HEAVILY

DISTURBED BY MODERN ROOT ACTION, APPARENT MODERN MEDIEVAL

LINE; POTENTIALLY PRESERVED OLDEN BOUNDARY DITCH, HOWEVER,

AS DITCH ALIGNS WITH OTHER FENCIBLE/BOUNDARY DITCHES AND

SEEMS TO DELINEATE AREA TO E WITH NUMBER OF LINE

DITCHES

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder MTS

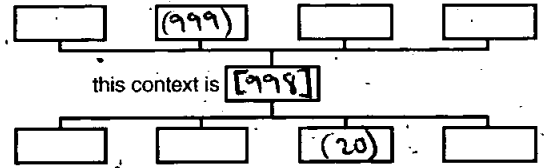
◇ Samples

Date 31/1/18

△ Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



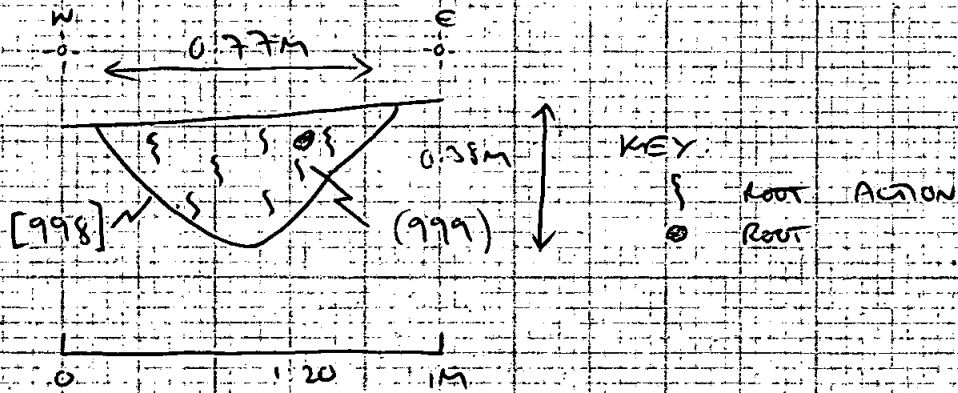
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID.17

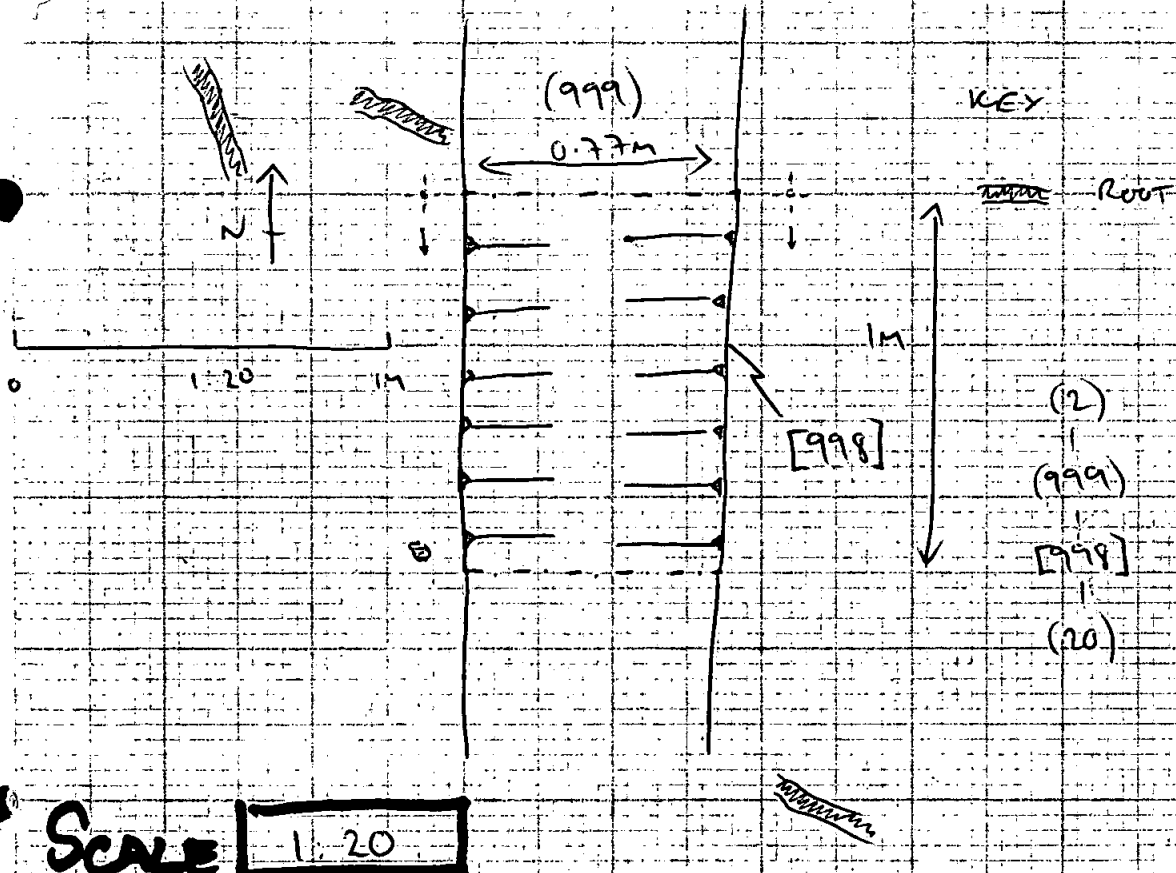
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 OF 2
[998]

SOUTH-FACING SECTION OF DITCH [998] - SKETCH
1:20



PLAN OF DITCH [998] - SKETCH
1:20



SCALE **1:20**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(999)

SITE M. DIT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill of ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 1Overlain by: (2) sub

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. -

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [998]

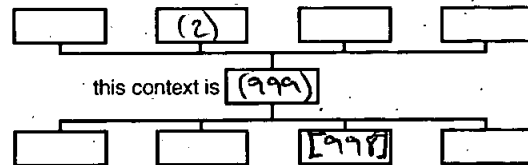
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① firm ② mid yellowish-BROWN ③ silty clay ④ - ⑤ d: 0.3m⑥ L: 1m INTERVENTION, W: 0.77m⑦ HEAVILY DISTURBED BY MODERN ROOTACTION, FILL VARY PATCHY ⑧ SPARE, DRY & OVERCAST

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

(fill) some fill of ditch [998]; HEAVILY DISTURBED,

No finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder NTS SamplesDate 21/1/18 Building Materials

Initials